

Indian Council of Historical Research

(An Autonomous Organisation under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

# ANNUAL REPORT

2015 - 2016



Indian Council of Historical Research  
35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi - 110 001

*Regd. No. S-5339 dated 7<sup>th</sup> March 1972*

Copyright © ICHR  
Year : 2017

*Published by*  
Member Secretary  
on behalf of the Indian Council of Historical Research,  
35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi- 110 001  
Phone: 011-23387877, 011-23386033; Fax: 011-23387829, 011-23383421  
*Email:* ms@ichr.ac.in  
*Web:* www.ichr.ac.in

*Printed by* Manak Publications (P) Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk,  
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110 092  
*e-mail:* manak.publications@gmail.in  
Phone: 011-22453894, 011-22042529

# CONTENTS

---

List of Tables

*v-vii*

## PART – I SECTIONS

I	General	1
II	Income 2015-16	7
III	Research Promotion Activities 2015-16	11
IV	ICHR Publications 2015-16	29
V	Indian Historical Review (IHR) & ICHR Newsletter 2015-16	37
VI	ICHR Special Research Projects 2015-16	45
VII	Library-Cum-Documentation Centre 2015-16	51
VIII	Activities of the Regional Centres of ICHR	55
IX	Hindi Pakhwada 2015-16	69
X	Shodh Yatri 2015-16	73
XI	Other Major Activities 2015-16	77

\*\*\*\*\*



## PART – II

### APPENDICES

---

	Page No.
I Members of the Council 2015-16	81
II Members of the Administrative Committee and Research Projects Committee 2015-16	87
II(A) Members of the Other Committees/Advisory Panels 2015-16	91
III Statement showing the Staff Strength 2015-16	97
IV Annual Accounts of ICHR 2015-16	103
V Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of the ICHR for 2015-16	161
VI Research Projects 2015-16	175
VI(A) Ongoing Research Projects 2015-16	183
VII Ongoing National Fellowships 2015-16	189
VIII Senior Academic Fellowships 2015-16	193
IX Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2015-16	199
IX(A) Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2015-16	203
X Junior Research Fellowships 2015-16	207
X(A) Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships 2015-16	217
XI Foreign Travel Grants 2015-16	227
XII Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants 2015-16	235
XIII Publication Subsidy 2015-16	249
XIV Seminars/Symposia/Conferences/Workshops 2015-16	259

\*\*\*\*\*



## LIST OF TABLES

---

1. Income and Expenditure for Financial Years 2012-13 to 2016-2017	9
2. Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception of the Council i.e. from 1972-73	13
3. Amount Received by way of Royalty and Sales of ICHR Publications during the year 2015-16	33
4. Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2015-16 (as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2016)	99
5.1 Balance sheet for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	105
5.2 Income and Expenditure Statement for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	106
5.3 Receipt and Payment Account Designated—Earmarked/Endowment funds	108
5.4 Receipt and Payment for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	109
6.1 Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital funds for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	111
6.2 Schedule-2 For Designated—Earmarked/Endowment funds	112
6.3 Schedule-3: Current liabilities and provisions for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	113
6.4 Schedule 4: Fixed assets for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	115
6.5 Schedule-5: Investments from earmarked/endowment funds for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	117



6.6	Schedule-6: Investments Others	119
6.7	Schedule-7: Current Assets for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	120
6.8	Schedule-8: Loan advances and deposits	122
6.9	Schedule-9 Academic receipts for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	124
6.10	Schedule-10: Grant/Subsidies and donations for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	127
6.11	Schedule-11: Income from royalty for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	129
6.12	Schedule-12: Interest earned	130
6.13	Schedule-13: Other income for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	131
6.14	Schedule-14: Prior period income for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	133
6.15	Schedule-15: Staff payments and benefits (establishment expenses)	134
6.16	Schedule 16: Academic expenses for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	135
6.17	Schedule-17: Administrative and general expenses	138
6.18	Schedule-18: Transportations expenses for the period 1/4/2015 to 31/3/2016	139
6.19	Schedule-19: Repairs and Maintenance	140
6.20	Schedule-20: Finance cost	141
6.21	Schedule-21: Other expenses	142
6.22	Schedule-22: Prior period expenses	143
6.23	Schedules-23 & 24: Fixed assets (additions upto 31/3/2004)	144
7.1	Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF account as on 31/3/2016	149



7.2	Income and Expenditure account for the year ended as on 31/3/2016	150
7.3	Receipts and payments accounts of GPF/CPF for the year ended 31/3/2016	152
7.4	Schedule-II: Forming part of Balance Sheet as at 31/3/2016	154
7.5	Schedules-IV & V: Forming part of income and expenditure as on 31/3/2016	155
7.6	Schedules-IX & X: Forming part of balance sheet as at 31/3/2016	156
7.7	Schedule-XI: Forming part of balance sheet at at 31/3/2016	157
7.8	Schedules XVI & XVII: Forming part of income and expenditure as on 31/3/2016	159
7.9	Schedule-XX: Forming part of income and expenditure as on 31/3/2016	160



# **PART-I SECTIONS**

*Section* ***I***

**GENERAL**







## Indian Council of Historical Research

### ANNUAL REPORT 2015-2016

#### GENERAL

Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) is an autonomous organization under Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India, duly registered, vide Registration No. S 5339, dated 7<sup>th</sup> March 1972, under Societies Registration Act (Act xxi of 1860) being an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies. The Government of India (now, MHRD) on 27<sup>th</sup> March 1972 founded the ICHR on the recommendation of a Working Group set up by the Government of India in December 1971 comprising Professor R.S. Sharma, Patna University (Chairman); Professor Satish Chandra, Jawaharlal Nehru University; Professor Tapan Raychaudhuri, Delhi University; Dr. S.N. Prasad, Director, National Archives; Shri J.Veeraraghvan, Director (Internal Finance), Ministry of Education and Social Welfare; and Smt. S. Doraiswami, Deputy Education Adviser, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

The primary objective of the Council is to promote and give direction to historical research and to encourage and foster objective and scientific writing of history. Enhancing the academic standard of the output of ICHR activities has been the foremost objective in our agenda. The broad aims of the Council as laid down in the Memorandum of Association (MoA) are to bring historians together and provide a forum for exchange of views among them and to give a national direction to an objective and rational presentation and interpretation of history, to sponsor historical research programmes and projects and to assist institutions and organizations engaged in historical research. The Council organizes national/international level seminars and workshops on the themes of historical significance besides extending financial assistance to the professional



organization of historians in the country for organizing seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences, etc. both at regional and national levels. It maintains a well equipped Library-cum-Documentation Centre with facilities of DELNET and J-STOR at the Headquarters at New Delhi.

The two regional centres functioning at Bengaluru (Karnataka) and Guwahati (Assam) also maintain Library-cum-Documentation Units enriched with research materials for the benefit of scholars and students of their respective regions.

As envisaged in para 2(q) of Memorandum of Association (MoA) 1972, the Council advises the Government of India on all such matters pertaining to historical research and training in history methodology as may be referred to it from time to time, including co-operational arrangements in historical research and training facilities with foreign academic bodies.

In order to attract talent and encourage historical research, the Council's two regional centres at Guwahati and Bengaluru continued their academic activities in their respective regions during the year under report. The Library-cum-Documentation units at both these centres have come up as the main centres of learning and reference libraries which have been providing useful service to the best satisfaction of the scholars of their respective regions, including the local scholars. Both the regional centres are instrumental in propagating and implementing various research funding schemes of the Council in their respective regions and thus helping the Council to achieve the objective for which it was established by the Government of India.

### **Regional Centres**

As will be evident from the brief account of our activities during 2015-2016, the regional centres of the ICHR, functioning at Bengaluru and Guwahati, have played a very important role in being nodal agencies in our effort to include in our programmes the Southern and North Eastern regions. Both the centres have organized seminars, lecture series and workshops for the benefit of local scholars. The Council is taking all possible steps to establish its regional centre at Srinagar (J&K) for which Government's approval as a special-case (for posts and separate funds)



is awaited.

**The Council of ICHR** consists of the following members:

- - An eminent historian nominated by the Government of India who shall be Chairman of the Council.
  - Eighteen historians nominated by the Government of India.
  - Representative of the UGC.
  - Director General, Archaeological survey of India.
  - Director General, National Achieves of India.

The Composition of the Council as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 is shown in Appendix-I.

The Council has two Statutory Committees—the Administrative Committee and the Research Projects Committee. Besides, it has other committees and advisory panels, comprising members from within the Council and those co-opted from outside. These are Study Grants Committee; Junior Research Fellowship Committee; Foreign Travel Grants Committee; Editorial Board; the Sources Committee(Ancient, Medieval and Modern); Publications Committee; Library Committee; Administrative Reforms Committee; Advisory Committee on Martyrs Project; Economic History Committee; Advisory Committee on 1857 Project; ICHR Southern Regional Centre Advisory Committee(Bengaluru); and the ICHR North East Regional Centre Advisory Committee (Guwahati). The composition of all such Committees as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 is shown in Appendices II and II (A).

The Council Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary who functions as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) for implementation of its decisions. The total staff strength as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 is shown in Appendix III. The ICHR has its headquarters at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 and two regional centres named as the ICHR Southern Regional Centre (SRC) located at Law College Premises, 1, Palace Road, Bengaluru (Karnataka) and the ICHR North East Regional Centre (NERC) located at Library Extension Building, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Assam). The ICHR is in the process of expanding the activities in the Western Regional Centre.



Research Promotion Activities 2015-16 available in Section III of Part I give information in a nutshell relating to the academic activities performed by ICHR during the year under report and thus justifying the purpose for which it was established as an autonomous organization by the MHRD in 1972.



*Section* ***II***

**INCOME  
2015-2016**





## INCOME 2015-2016

During the year 2015-16 the ICHR received a total sum of Rs. 1938.87 lakh from the Ministry of Human Resource Development. This comprised Rs. 1238.92 lakh under Non-Plan and Rs. 699.95 lakh under plan. As per Account (excluding advances) the ICHR has utilised the grant except closing balances of Rs. 81.13 lakh under Plan & Non-Plan.

The ICHR also realised a sum of Rs. 20.54 lakh (Plan: 0.56 lakh and Non-Plan: Rs. 19.98 lakh) from the sale of books/journals as royalties and miscellaneous sources of income.

A detailed account for this period, the Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the accounts of the ICHR for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016, and replies to comments on the accounts of ICHR are shown at Appendices IV and V respectively.

**TABLE 1**  
**Income and Expenditure for Financial Years**  
**2012-13 to 2016-2017**

Year	Income (in Rs. Lakhs)		Expenditure (in Rs. Lakhs)	
	Plan	Non-plan	Plan	Non-plan
2012-2013	415.70	1054	482.97	1038.40
2013-2014	681.25	1027	621.75	950.44
2014-2015	675.81	939.53	694.37	1061.31
2015-2016	699.95	1238.87	700.60	1175.53
2016-2017	800.00*	1385.00*	525.00	866.00

\*approved grant

\*\*upto December 2016







*Section* ***III***

**RESEARCH  
PROMOTION  
ACTIVITIES  
2015-2016**



## RESEARCH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES 2015-2016

As envisaged in the Memorandum of Association (MoA), the primary objective for which the Indian Council of Historical Research was established by the Government of India, as an autonomous organization, is to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as to inculcate an informed appreciation of country's national and cultural heritage. In order to achieve the objective, the prime responsibility of ICHR is to encourage directly and indirectly research work on history, make rigorous assessment of the quality of research work, and exercise a close monitoring of results before providing funds to individuals/institutions for research and publication. During the year under report this objective was successfully achieved through various research funding schemes of the Council which include award of Fellowships; Research Projects; Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants; Grants for Foreign Travel of Indian scholars and their maintenance abroad and for visits of foreign scholars to India; Publication Subsidies; and financial assistance to professional organizations of historians for holding seminars/symposia/conferences/workshops, etc. on subjects of historical significance, as briefed below, of which details are covered in various sections in Part I and Appendices in Part II of this Annual Report :

### **TABLE 2** **Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency** **(Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception** **of the Council i.e. from 1972-73**

The information regarding the research funding provided to scholars under various schemes, viz. Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants of the Council since its inception is charted below:



<b>Year</b>	<b>Research Projects</b>	<b>Fellowships</b>	<b>Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants</b>	<b>Total columns 2+3+4</b>
1	2	3	4	5
1972-73	19	8	1	28
1973-74	8	11	2	21
1974-75	7	14	2	23
1975-76	18	12	15	45
1976-77	21	37	82	140
1977-78	5	21	159	185
1978-79	22	31	115	168
1979-80	18	44	138	200
1980-81	17	94	106	217
1981-82	49	86	183	318
1982-83	15	135	180	330
1983-84	10	76	59	145
1984-86	30	141	199	370
1985-87	30	88	166	284
1986-87	23	63	138	224
1987-88	32	134	198	364
1988-89	20	104	73	197
1989-90	19	147	88	254
1990-91	18	93	67	178
1991-92	22	107	97	226
1992-93	30	153	51	234
1993-94	13	82	90	184
1994-95	7	59	32	98



1995-96	14	63	83	160
1996-97	4	19	30	53
1997-98	29	93	22	144
1998-99	9	29	45	83
1999-2000	2	6	18	26
2000-01	11	137	97	245
2001-02	27	178	66	271
2002-03	20	293	173	486
2003-04	18	257	118	393
2004-05	18	287	111	416
2005-06	26	169	109	304
2006-07	57	368	69	494
2007-08	45	407	123	575
2008-09	44	487	124	655
2009-10	50	455	95	600
2010-11	46	370	103	519
2011-12	49	336	94	479
2012-13	22	99	44	165
2013-14	27	108	100	235
2014-15	45	201	71	317
2015-16	56	174	307	537

## **A. Research Projects and Special Research Projects**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number Available in</b>
Research Projects Awarded in 2015-16	Part II Appendix VI
Ongoing Research Projects	Part II Appendix VI A
Special / Major Research Projects	Part I Section VI



## **B. Fellowships**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number Available in</b>
Junior Research Fellowships 2015-16	Part II Appendix X
Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships 2015-16	Part II Appendix X A
Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2015-16	Part II Appendix IX
Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships	Part II Appendix IX A
Senior Academic Fellowships, 2015-16	Part II Appendix VIII
Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships	Part II Appendix VIII A
Ongoing National Fellowships, 2015-16	Part II Appendix VII

## **C. Contingency (study-cum-travel) Grants and Foreign Travel Grants**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number Available in</b>
Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants 2015-16	Part II Appendix XII
Foreign Travel Grants 2015-16	Part II Appendix XI

## **D. Seminars, Exhibitions, Workshops, Conferences, Etc.**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number Available in</b>
Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, etc.	Part II Appendix XIV
ICHR Workshop in 2015-16	Part I Section VII
ICHR Regional Centres' Seminars in 2015-16	Part I Section X
ICHR Regional Centres' Exhibitions in 2015-16	Part I Section X

## **E. Publication Subsidies**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number Available in</b>
Publication Subsidies 2015-16	Part II Appendix XIII



## F. ICHR Publications

(1) Books	Number Available in
(i) Books in English received after publication	Part I Section IV
(ii) Books in vernacular received after publication	Part I Section IV
Total	
(2) ICHR JOURNAL (INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW) [English]	Vol. 42, No. 1 (June 2015) & Vol. 42, No.2 (December 2015), Part I Section 4
(3) ICHR NEWSLETTER	Vol. 12, Nos. 3 & 4, April-September 2015 Vol. 12, No. 5 October- December 2015 Vol. 13, No. 1 January-March 2016 Part I Section IV
(4) Royalty & Sale Amount received	Part I Section IV

## G. ICHR Foundation Day

It was on 27th March 1972 that the Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) was established by the Government of India as an autonomous organization to encourage objective and scientific research in various aspects of our history. Little wonder then that the Foundation Day is by far the most important event of ICHR which is celebrated every year on or around 27th March with great enthusiasm with academic programme. The special feature of the Foundation Day celebration is that every year a scholar of great eminence is invited to deliver the Foundation Day Lecture.

This time ICHR celebrated its 44th Foundation Day on Tuesday, 29<sup>th</sup> March 2016, at the India International Centre. Professor Satish Chandra Mittal, eminent Historian, delivered the Foundation Day Lecture and spoke on the topic 'Interpreting the Indian National Movement: A Study of Shifting and Changing Trends'. The lecture was very thought-provoking and the audience listened to it with rapt attention. Many





distinguished historians and scholars from various academic institutions and universities were present in the gathering.

Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairman, who presided over the function, extended a warm welcome to the august gathering of erudite scholars. He thanked the speaker profusely for delivering a very informative, inspiring and thought-provoking talk on modern Indian historiography which was acknowledged by a standing ovation by the audience.

A brief report highlighting the activities of the ICHR in 2015-2016 was presented by Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating).

Professor Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member, ICHR, did the honour of introducing the distinguished speaker, Professor S.C. Mittal, and Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Deputy Director (Library), ICHR, introduced the Guest of Honour of the function, Dr. Ali Dehgahi, Cultural Counselor, Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran, New Delhi. He gave an inspiring speech which was applauded by the entire gathering. The Chairman felicitated Prof. Mittal and Dr. Dehgahi with shawls and mementos. The vote of thanks was proposed by Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Deputy Director (Research), ICHR.

During the course of the Foundation Day celebration, an ICHR publication "*Madan Mohan Malaviya and the Indian Freedom Movement*" by J.P. Mishra (published in collaboration with OUP) was released by Dr. Ali Dehgahi.

## **H. National Education Day Celebration: Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture**

The ICHR celebrated the National Education Day by organizing the VIIIth Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture on November 30, 2015 (Saturday), in the auditorium of the Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts (IGNCA), Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi. Distinguished historian His Excellency Dr. Burak Akcapar, Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey to India, New Delhi, delivered the Memorial Lecture and spoke on "*Connected Histories of Humanitarianisms: A Rejoinder*". Professor R.S. Agarwal, Member of the Council, presided over

the Lecture. The Lecture was attended by a number of scholars from various academic institutions and Universities and by staff-members of ICHR.

### **I. ICHR Lecture Series**

In keeping with its avowed aim of expanding, broad-basing and reinforcing its existing academic activities, ICHR started a Lecture Series Programme in 2007. During the year 2015-16, the following lectures were organized:

1. Dr. Devika Sethi spoke on the topic “The Ban Formula: Non-Indian Authors and the Colonial State in the 1920s – 30s” on 25 June 2015.
2. Dr Medha Saxena spoke on the topic “Network on the High Seas: Early Years in the Establishment of Electronic Communication in the Bay of Bengal” on 2 July 2015.
3. Professor Purabi Roy spoke on the topic “Mystery behind the Disappearance of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose- What Really Happened”? on 17 July 2015.
4. Professor Amareswar Galla spoke on the topic “Curating Heritage Value” on 7 September 2015.

### **J. Cultural Exchange Programme(CEP), 2015-16**

ICHR, a nodal agency for implementation of various Cultural Exchange Programmes signed by the Govt. of India with other countries, has been contributing substantially to developing cultural relations between India and various countries of the world through its Cultural Exchange Programme. During the year 2015-16, ICHR undertook various steps to accelerate the CEP signed with other countries.

### **INDO-GERMAN (DFG-GERMAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION) COLLABORATION**

#### ***ICHR-DFG Lecture Series***

ICHR has been actively collaborating with Germany under the Indo-



German Cultural Exchange Programme of the Govt. in the realm of History, particularly exchange of historians, holding of joint-seminars/workshops, etc. Some Indian delegates visited Germany in connection with ICHR-DFG (German Research Foundation) Lecture Series Programme. The details are given below:

- Prof. Kesavan Veluthat visited Germany from 21<sup>st</sup> April to 5<sup>th</sup> May 2015.
- Prof. Shireen Moosvi visited Germany from 16<sup>th</sup> May to 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2015.
- Prof. A. Satyanarayana visited Germany from 9<sup>th</sup> May to 16<sup>th</sup> May 2015.

### *Visits of German scholars to India*

(i) **Professor Susanne Rau** visited India from 27<sup>th</sup> September 2015 to 7<sup>th</sup> October 2015 under the ICHR-DFG Programme. Two lectures and a workshop were organized by ICHR under the ICHR-DFG Lecture Series Programme, the details of which are given below:

- *In New Delhi (at ICHR):* On 28 September 2015, Prof. Susanne Rau delivered a lecture on the topic: “Mapping Markets: Spatio-temporal aspects of early modern trade in Europe and Asia”.
- *In Bengaluru (at Southern Regional Centre):* On 30 September 2015, Prof. Rau spoke on the topic: “Space and Place in History and Social Sciences”.
- *In Hyderabad (Osmania University):* On 5 October 2015, a workshop was organized by ICHR in collaboration with Osmania University on the theme: “From Urbanization to Urbanity: New Trends in Exploring the History of Cities”. Prof. Sheela Prasad, Centre for Regional Studies, University of Hyderabad, Prof. C. Ramachandraiah, Dept. of Urban Studies, Centre for Economic Social Studies, Hyderabad, and Dr. Sreenivas Chary Vedala, Director, Urban Governance, Infrastructure, Environment and Energy, Hyderabad, were the

discussants. The programme was attended by a number of scholars from various academic institutions and universities.

(ii) **Professor Sebastian Conrad** visited India from 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 to 29<sup>th</sup> February 2016 in connection with ICHR-DFG Lecture Series Programme. During the course of his stay in India, he delivered lectures in Delhi, Guwahati and Bengaluru.

- **Lecture in Delhi:** The lecture in Delhi was delivered by Prof. Conrad on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2016 at ICHR. The topic was: '*German Nationalism in Global Age*'. The lecture was presided over by the Chairman, Prof. Y. Sudershan Rao, while Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member of the Council of ICHR, was the discussant.
- **Lecture in Guwahati:** The lecture in Guwahati was delivered at the North-East Regional Centre of ICHR on 24<sup>th</sup> February 2016 on the topic: '*Enlightenment in Global History*'. It was presided over by Prof. Basudev Chatterjee, former Chairman, ICHR.
- **Lecture in Bengaluru:** In Bengaluru two lectures were delivered by Professor Conrad. The first one was delivered at the Southern Regional Centre of ICHR on 26<sup>th</sup> February 2016 on the topic: '*What is Global History*'? This was presided over by Professor Aswathanarayana of Bangalore University. Mr. Heinrich Bassler, Vice President of the Leibniz Association and also Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, Bengaluru, graced the occasion by his presence.
- The second one was delivered at the Department of History, University of Bangalore, on 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016, on the topic: '*Enlightenment in Global History*'.

### ***German Historians Conference***

The German Federation of Historians (GFH) invited ICHR to be the Partner Country at their bi-annual German Historians Conference to be held in Hamburg during 20-23 September 2016.

GFH plans to organize a discussion panel of two hours on the topic:



“How do we write a transnational History in India and Germany?” It has invited the Chairman, ICHR, and two experts from the ICHR on the panel.

## **Meeting**

Dr Torsten Fischer, DFG, Bonn, and Professor Martin Schulze-Wessel, Chairman, German History Association, visited ICHR on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 to meet Prof. Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairman, and Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (officiating).

The Chairman, ICHR, proposed to form a Close Working Group so as to identify the subject-matter and problems in conducting research. He laid emphasis on the possibility of conducting training programmes for scholars for enhancing language skills and assistance that can be provided to Indian scholars for visiting German archives for collection of source material.

The Chairman proposed to hold an informal meeting with German and Indian scholars working on different aspects of History of India at the Hamburg at the venue of the German History Congress. Prof. Wessel welcomed his proposal and agreed to work out the possibility.

Prof. Wessel extended a cordial invitation to the Chairman to participate in the Indo-German panel at the German History Congress and address the gathering. He mentioned that this joint panel will be the central element of the conference. Dr. Fischer invited Chairman and the Member Secretary to Hamburg and proposed to arrange a meeting with German scholars and German Steering Committee members.

Dr Saradindu Mukherji, Member of the Council of ICHR, suggested that topics such as Indian Diaspora in German Colonies and Leopold von Ranke’s perspective on Immigration, Nationalism, State Building, Policy, etc. would be interesting for Indian scholars to work on. He also suggested the idea of bringing out a joint German-Indian bi-lingual publication every 2 years.

It was mutually agreed to have the next Joint Steering Committee meeting in India in the month of November 2016. ICHR will soon inform to DFG the names of new Indian Steering Committee members. The plan to hold Winter School in India alongside the Steering Committee and

Summer School in Germany in 2017 was also proposed.

## II. INDO-UK COLLABORATION

### ICHR and AHRC (UK) Joint Call for Research Project Proposals, 2015-16, on Cultural Heritage and Rapid Urbanisation in India

As a follow-up activity to the ICHR-AHRC workshop held during 3<sup>rd</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> March 2015 in New Delhi, the ICHR-AHRC announced on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2015 a Call for Joint Research Project for the year 2015-16 on the theme: '*Cultural Heritage and Rapid Urbanisation in India*'.

Under this scheme the ICHR and AHRC received 12 applications. The selection committees of both ICHR and AHRC invited video conference on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2016 at Delhi and selected the following four Research Projects for being awarded. A grant between £30,000-£45,000 per project for UK applicants and Rs. 3 lacs for Indian applicants for each project was proposed.

<b>1. Prof. Ajay Khare</b> School of Planning and Architecture, Bhopal	The Historic City of Ajmer-Pushkar: Mapping Layers of History, Use and Meaning for Sustainable Planning and Conservation
<b>2. Dr Anu Sabhlok</b> Indian Institute of Science Education & Research, Mohali	Learning from the Utopian City: An International Network on Alternative Histories of India's Urban Futures
<b>3. Prof. Manvita Baradi</b> Center for Environmental Planning and Technology, Ahmedabad	Reflecting on the River: Rapid Urbanisation and Representations of Indian Cultural Heritage
<b>4. Dr Priyaleen Singh</b> School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi 110002	Community-led Heritage Regeneration in India



## Meeting

A delegation from UK comprising Dr Samantha Riches, Head, International, Dr Lewis Preece, Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK, Mr Nafees Meah, Director, Research Councils UK India, Ms Geeny George, Communications Manager, Research Councils UK India, UK, visited ICHR on 13 August 2015 for a meeting with the Chairman and Member Secretary.

## III. INDO-JAPAN CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

### Joint Research Project

The ICHR under its academic collaboration with the JSPS launched a Call for Joint Research Project on 5th June 2015. Under this scheme ICHR received 7 applications.

## Meeting

A delegation from JSPS comprising of Mr. Hideyuki Yamaguchi, Head, Bilateral Cooperation Division and Ms. Mari Hashimoto, Staff, Bilateral Cooperation Division visited ICHR on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2015 for a meeting with the Chairman. A joint ICHR-JSPS Symposium on Economic History was planned to be held on 5-6th January 2016 in Delhi.

### ICHR-JSPS International Symposium on 'Economic History' on 5th-6th January 2016

The ICHR, in collaboration with the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), organized an international symposium on '*Economic History*' on 5<sup>th</sup>-6<sup>th</sup> January 2016 at the Indian International Centre (Annexe), New Delhi. The symposium was a huge success in terms of the participation of scholars, range and quality of the issues discussed and the prospects for future cooperation that it holds out.

The symposium began with welcome address and introductory remarks delivered by Professor A. Satyanarayana, Coordinator of the

Symposium, and inaugural address by Professor R. S. Agrawal, Member of the Council of ICHR.

The event was graced by the presence of Mr. Hiroshi Kamiyo, Deputy Director-General, Science and Technology Policy Bureau, Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT), Japan, and Mr. Takaaki Iwasa, Executive Director of JSPS, Japan, as Guest of Honour.

Keynote Address was delivered by Professor Sugata Bose, Member of Parliament and eminent historian on '*The History of India-Japan Relations in Modern Times*'.

Eminent scholars from Japan such as Dr. Tsukasa Mizushima, Professor, The University of Tokyo, Japan; Dr. Kohei Wakimura, Professor, Osaka City University, Japan; Dr. Akio Tanabe, Professor, Kyoto University, Japan; Dr. Michihiro Ogawa, Research Fellow, NIHU, The University of Tokyo, Japan; Dr. Ryuto Shimada, Associate Professor, The University of Tokyo, Japan; Dr. Sayoko Kanda, Professor, Keio University, Japan; Mr. Takashi Oishi, Associate Professor, Kobe City, University of Foreign Studies, Japan; Dr. Michihiro Ogawa, Research Fellow, NIHU, The University of Tokyo, Japan, and scholars from India like Professor Om Prakash, Delhi; Dr. Chittabrata Palit, Professor of History (Retd.), Jadavpur University, Kolkata; Professor A. Satyanarayana, Professor of History(Retd.), Osmania University, Hyderabad; Dr. Rajsekhar Basu, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Discrimination and Exclusion, SSS, JNU, New Delhi; Dr. Swati Prakash, JNU, New Delhi; and Dr. Sharmila Shrivastav, Hansraj College, University of Delhi, Delhi, made thoughtful and stimulating presentations. Special lectures were delivered by Mr. Shigeharu AOYAMA, President, Japan's Independent Institute Inc., Japan, and Mr. Yasushi TOMIYAMA, Councilor, Japan Institute for National Fundamentals, Japan.

Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member of the Council of ICHR, was Guest of Honour for the Valedictory Session. Vote of thanks was proposed by Dr. S. K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR.

Spread over five sessions, a variety of presentations were made at the symposium which was well executed by the team of JSPS and Member Secretary and the staff of the ICHR.





#### IV. EU-INDIA PLATFORM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES (EQUIP)

##### *EU-India Platform*

In order to encourage closer cooperation between India and Europe in the Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH) disciplines at a global level, the EU-India Platform for the Social Sciences and Humanities (EqUIP) brings together research funding and support organizations in Europe and India in order to develop a stronger strategic partnership. The EqUIP, therefore, seeks to enhance collaboration and to expand, including other organizations as associate members. Associate membership in the Platform is open to all organizations – governmental or non-governmental funding agencies – based in India, in the EU Member States, as well in Associated Countries to the EU Framework Programme for Research and Innovation.

The geographical focus of this Platform requires the identification of SSH networks in India. The ICSSR acts as nodal link between EU and ICSSR's regional institutions associated with the ICSSR, other research councils (particularly Humanities research councils such as the Indian Council for Historical Research and the Indian Council for Philosophical Research) and universities.

##### **EqUIP Symposiums**

Chairman, ICHR proposed names of historians to attend the symposiums organized by EqUIP.

- Symposiums on '*Inequalities, Growth and Place/Space*', 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> October, 2015, Hotel Taj Mahal, New Delhi.
- Symposiums on '*Digital Archives and Databases as a Source of Mutual Knowledge*', 3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> May 2016, Rome, Italy.
- Symposium on '*Sustainable Prosperity, Well Being and Innovation*', Helsinki, Finland, 9-10 June, 2016
- Symposiums on '*Social Transformation, Cultural Expressions, Cross-cultural Connections and Dialogue*', Gurugram, India, 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> June, 2016.

### **Steering Committee Meeting**

The Steering Committee Meeting of EqUIP held on 21 October 2015 in New Delhi to discuss future activities of the programme was attended by Prof. Y. Sudarshan Rao, Chairman, Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating) and Dr. Noopur Singh, Consultant (Public Relations).

### **Staff Exchange Scheme (SES)**

A visit of representatives of the EU-India Platform for the Social Sciences and Humanities (EqUIP) partners to the ICHR under the EqUIP's Staff Exchange Scheme was organized on 16<sup>th</sup> October 2015 to give partners the opportunity to share knowledge and experiences to further understanding and build trust, and to get to know each other's funding opportunities, peer review systems and programmes of international collaboration. The ICHR discussed its research funding and evaluation process with participants from EU countries [Gonçalo Zagalo Pereira (Fundacao Para A Ciencia E A Tecnologia, Portugal), Jacqui Karn (Economic and Social Research Council, United Kingdom), Benjamin Sharman (Economic and Social Research Council, United Kingdom), Jennifer Striebeck (Deutsches Zentrum Fuer Luft - Und Raumfahrt Ev, Germany), Merethe Sandberg Moe (Norges Forskningsrad, Norway), Satu Huuha-Cissokho (Suomen Akatemia, Finland)] and from ICSSR [Dr. Mahesh P. Madhukar (Assistant Director), Dr. S. M. Verma, (Assistant Director), and Dr. Reena Marwah (Senior Academic Consultant & Coordinator, EqUIP Program)]. The SES was organized to help to build professional networks and good relationships between partners. The SES primarily targeted at officers working closely with research funding activities and evaluation process.





*Section* ***IV***

**ICHR  
PUBLICATIONS  
2015-2016**



## ICHR PUBLICATIONS 2015-2016

The ICHR, a premier institution in the field of historical studies, provides lead in fostering research on all aspects of Indian history. A number of research projects are undertaken or sponsored every year and new findings are brought out in print. The ICHR has brought out many such publications. These publications fall broadly into the following categories:

1. Publication of research works and sources commissioned by the Council;
2. Publication of books on Indian History translated into various Indian languages;
3. Publication of works for which financial subsidy has been awarded by the Council; and
4. Publication of two Journals— *Indian Historical Review* in English and *Itihas* in Hindi—and a Newsletter (in English).

### Publication of Research Works

During the year 2015-16, the following book was published in collaboration with Oxford University Press:

*Madan Mohan Malviya and the Indian Freedom Struggle* by J.P. Mishra.

### Publication Subsidy Scheme: Books Published during 2015-16

ICHR has been helping authors to publish books under its Publication Subsidy Scheme. The majority of these are doctoral dissertations approved by the Council after rigorous scrutiny. Apart from doctoral dissertations, the following categories of works relating to History are also covered under this scheme: monograph and other research work; proceedings of seminar/symposium/conference; critically edited/ translated source material; bibliographical and documentation work; periodical publication; any other research-oriented work; and



translation into any Indian language or into English of an important work on History.

During the year 2015-16, the following books were published under the Publication Subsidy Scheme of ICHR:

1. Dr. Mahender Singh, *"Agrarian Society in Transition: A Case Study of the Colonial South-Eastern Punjab"*, published by M/s Writers Choice, New Delhi
2. Dr. K. Iyyappan, *"Kalvarayan Malayaligal Andrum Indrum (Tamil)"*, published by M/s Visalatchumi Pathippakam, Tamil Nadu
3. Dr. B. Roja, *"Police Administration Under the British Rule in the Northern Range of the Madras Presidency 1924-47"*, published by M/s Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi
4. Dr. Bhagabat Tripathy, *"Saiva Art in Odisha"*, published by M/s Aravali Books International (P) Ltd., New Delhi
5. Dr. Sunetra Mitra, *"The Dawn of New Entertainment Genre: History of Development of Professional Bengali and Gujarati Public Stage 1870-1940"*, published by M/s Towards Freedom Publishers & Booksellers, Kolkata
6. Dr. S.D. Gajrani, *"Role of Europeans in Indian National Movement: 1880-1920"*, published by M/s Writers Choice, New Delhi
7. Dr. Jagdish Narayan Ojha, *"Political Awakening and Freedom Movement in Bikaner with special reference to Bikaner Conspiracy Case"*, published by M/s Aditya Publications, Bikaner, Rajasthan
8. Samir Kumar Patra, *"A Bengali Periodical, published from Tamluk, during the late 19th Century"*, published by M/s Anirudha Mandal, Kolkata
9. Dr. Syed Ayub Ali, *"Study in Medieval Deccan History 14th -17th Century"*, published by M/s Sai Likhita Printers, Hyderabad
10. Dr. Sarjerao J. Bhamare, *"Lokdaivate AniRathotsav (Marathi)"*, published by M/s Utkarsh Prakashan, Pune

### ***ICHR Journal***

1. Indian Historical Review, Vol. 42, No. 1 (June 2015)
2. Indian Historical Review, Vol. 42, No. 2 (December 2015)

**ICHR Newsletter**

1. Vol. 12, Nos. 3 & 4 (April-September 2015)
2. Vol. 12, No. 5 (October-December 2015)
3. Vol. 13, No. 1 (January-March 2016)

**Annual Report**

During the year, the *ICHR Annual Report, 2014-15* (Hindi and English combined) was also published.

**TABLE 3*****Amount Received by way of Royalty and Sales of ICHR Publications during the Year 2015-16***

An amount of Rs. 3, 28,471.74 (Three Lakh Twenty Eight Thousand Four Hundred Seventy One Rupees and Seventy Four Paise Only) was received from publishers, the details of which are given below:

<b>S. Publishers Name No. from</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Royalty Received the Publisher during the period</b>
People's Publishing House	1. <i>North West Frontier Province Legislature and Freedom Struggle 1932-37</i>	Rs. 7,249/-
	2. <i>Orissa Legislation</i>	
	3. <i>Role of Madrasas Legislation</i>	
	4. <i>Punjab Legislation</i>	
	5. <i>Bengal Legislation</i>	
	6. <i>Peasant Protest</i>	
	7. <i>Indian Society</i>	
	8. <i>Planter Raj</i>	
	9. <i>Indian Society Historical Province</i>	
	10. <i>Towards a Communal Destiny</i>	
Munshiram Manoharlal	1. <i>Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology</i>	Rs. 5,738/-
	2. <i>Muktabat-I-Alluri</i>	
	3. <i>Mughals in India</i>	
Paschimbanga Itihas	1. <i>Indo-Greek</i>	Rs. 3574/-





	2. <i>Foundation of Muslim rule in India</i>	
Ratna Sagar	1. <i>Network in the First Global Age 1400-1800</i> 2. <i>Approaches to History</i> 3. <i>Dangerous Marginality</i> 4. <i>Inscriptions of Vijaynagar Rulers, Vol. V, Part I (Tamil Inscriptions)</i>	Rs. 20,031/-
Oxford University Press	1. <i>Towards Freedom, 1945</i> <i>Towards Freedom, 1939, Part-II</i> <i>Towards Freedom, 1946, Part-II</i> <i>Towards Freedom, 1940, Part-II</i> <i>Towards Freedom, 1941, Part-I</i> <i>Towards Freedom, 1947, Part-I</i> 2. <i>Freedom Struggle in U.P, Vols. 1 – 6, (Set)</i> 3. <i>Dictionary of Social Economic and Administration Terms in South Asia</i>	Rs. 40,093.92/-
M/s Bureau Punjabi University Patiala	1. <i>Revenue System in Posts Maurya and Gupta Times</i> 2. <i>History of South India</i> 3. <i>Shershah and His Times</i> 4. <i>Sultan Mehmud Ghazni</i> 5. <i>Communalism and the Writing of Indian History</i> 6. <i>Administrative System of the Marathas</i>	Rs. 41,065/-
Raj Kamal Prakashan	<i>Journal Itihas</i>	Rs. 1080/-
Sage Publications	<i>Indian Historical Review, Vols. 36 – 41.</i>	Rs. 1,76,298/-
Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd.	1. <i>Bharat Barser Itihas</i> 2. <i>Bharat Barsher Itihas (Bengali)</i>	

	3. <i>Indian Numismatics</i>	
	4. <i>Prachina Bharatadesam: Rajaeeya Charitra</i>	
	5. <i>Source Book of Indian Civilization</i>	
	6. <i>Adivasis in Colonial India</i>	
	7. <i>Rethinking 1857</i>	
	8. <i>Rethinking 1857</i>	
	9. <i>Rethinking 1857 (PB)</i>	Rs. 16,525.72/-
M/s Diamond Publications	1. <i>India Today</i>	
	2. <i>India at the Death of Akbar</i>	
	3. <i>An Introduction to the Study of Indian History</i>	
	4. <i>Political History of Ancient India</i>	
	5. <i>Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals</i>	
	6. <i>From Akbar to Aurangzeb</i>	
	7. <i>Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India</i>	
	8. <i>The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India in Historical Outline</i>	
	9. <i>British Policy in India</i>	
	10. <i>Revenue System in Post Maurya and Gupta Times</i>	
	11. <i>India under Aurangzeb</i>	Rs. 16, 872/-

### Sale of ICHR Publications

Apart from publishing books, journals and newsletters, the Publications Unit of ICHR plays a big role by way of organizing make-shift book-stalls on various occasions like seminars, workshops, special lectures, conferences, Indian History Congress sessions, etc. Details of amount collected through sales are given below:

- An amount of Rs. 96,739/- (Rupees Ninety Six Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Nine Only) was collected from direct sales at the Sales Counter of ICHR;
- An amount of Rs. 18,000/- (Eighteen Thousand Only) was collected through participation in the 76<sup>th</sup> Indian History Congress Session;



- An amount of Rs. 21,666/- (Rupees Twenty-one Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty-six only) was collected through participation in the World Book Fair, Delhi.

### **Other Promotional Activities**

ICHR Newsletters, Vol. 12, Nos. 3-4 (June to September 2015) and Vol. 12, No. 5 (October to December 2015) were dispatched to: i) Colleges and History Departments of all universities; ii) Scholars spread over different parts of the country; iii) Members of Parliament; iv) Senior officers of MHRD; v) Members of Council of ICHR; and vi) Regional Centres of ICHR.

In addition, ICHR Publications were prominently displayed during the 76<sup>th</sup> Session of the Indian History Congress held at University of Gour Banga, West Bengal, during 27<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> December 2015. During this occasion, copies of ICHR Newsletter and important brochures/booklets were liberally distributed among scholars who participated in the said Congress.



*Section* **V**

**INDIAN HISTORICAL  
REVIEW (IHR)  
&  
ITIHAS SHODH-  
PATRIKA  
2015-2016**





## JOURNAL: INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

The *Indian Historical Review* (IHR) (listed in Thomson Reuters Citation Index) is among the most prestigious publications of ICHR. Two issues of IHR are brought out each year—one in June and the other in December.

Brought out since 1974 by the ICHR, *IHR* has been an important means of transmitting results of researches in history. It has won wide recognition for its comprehensive and balanced coverage of different periods, as well as its high academic and editorial standards. It is perhaps the only journal of its kind that has been published continuously for more than 40 years. It is one of the few journals in India with an elaborate system of referral of all contributions to experts.

The *IHR* will continue to serve a broad range of research interests in Indian history from early times to contemporary history, and in the various specializations or sub-disciplines which have developed in the area of historical studies.

Professor Dilip K. Chakrabarti (Professor Emeritus of South Asian Archaeology, Cambridge University, UK) is the Editor-in-Chief of IHR. The technical work of production and marketing is taken care of by Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

During the year 2015-16, the following two issues of IHR were published:

Vol. 42, No. 1 (June 2015)

Vol. 42, No. 2 (December 2016)

### ***Vol. 42, No. 1:***

This number contains 6 articles and 20 reviews of books which are listed below:



### Articles

- Shonaleeka Kaul : “Early Mathur?: Sacred Imagination and Diverse Traditions”
- Kanika Kishore : “Symbol and Image Worship in Jainism: The Ayagapatas of Mathura”
- Sanjay Subodh: “Medieval Archaeology and Historical Reconstruction: A Case Study of Qutb Shāhī Tombs”
- Mimasha Pandit: “Creating an Order of Indigeneity: Performative Texts, Common Memories and Swadeshi Nationhood”
- Alok Sheel: “Agricultural Trade and Markets in British India: Shahabad and Gaya Districts, 1800–1920”
- Y. Chinna Rao : “Dalit Movement in Andhra Pradesh: A Historical Outline of a Hundred Years”

### Reviews of Books

- Y. Subbarayalu and S. Rajavelu, eds, *Inscriptions of the Vijayanagara Rulers, Vol. V, Part-1(Tamil Inscriptions)* by T.K. Venkatasubramanian
- Shonaleeka Kaul, ed, *Cultural History of Early South Asia* by S.B. Majumdar
- Gautam Sengupta and Sharmila Saha, eds, *Vibrant Rock: A Catalogue of Stone Sculptures in the State Archaeological Museum, West Bengal* by P. P. Dhar
- Ibrahim Kalin, *Mulla Sadra* by I.H. Siddiqui
- Daud Ali and Emma J. Flatt, eds, *Garden and Landscape Practices in Pre-colonial India: Histories from the Deccan* by D. Sutton
- Meena Bhargava, *State, Society and Ecology: Gorakhpur in Transition, 1750-1830* by Mayank Kumar
- Kim A. Wagner, *Thuggee: Banditry and the British in Nineteenth-century India* by Swapna Liddle
- Chhanda Chatterjee, ed, *Literature as History: From Early to Contemporary Times* by Amiya P. Sen
- Mohamad Sajjad, *Contesting Colonialism and Separatism: Muslims*

of Muzaffarpur since 1857, by Arshad Alam

- Rila Mukherjee (ed.), *Vanguards of Globalization : Port-Cities from the Classical to the Modern*, by Ujjayan Bhattacharya
- Hari Vasudevan, *In the Footsteps of Afanasii Nikitin: Travels through Eurasia and India in the Twenty-first Century*, by Arup Banerji
- Parimala V. Rao (ed.), *New Perspectives in the History of Indian Education* by Aparna Basu
- Helle Jorgensen, *Tranquebar – Who's History? Transnational Cultural Heritage in a former Danish Trading Colony in South India* by K.S. Mathew
- Joan Allen, Alan Campbell and John McIlroy (eds), *Histories of Labour: National and International Perspectives* by Shahana Bhattacharya
- Miriam Benteler, *Shared Values: Hierarchy and Affinity in a Latin Catholic Community of South India* by Savio Abreu
- Sujit Sivasundaram, *Islanded Britain, Sri Lanka & the Bounds of an Indian Ocean Colony* by Lakshmi Subramanian
- Lata Singh and Biswamoy Pati (eds), *Colonial and Contemporary Bihar and Jharkhand* by Sanjay Kumar
- Ananya Vajpeyi, *Righteous Republic – The Political Foundations of Modern India* by Anirudh Deshpande
- Musirul Hasan (ed.), *Writing India: Colonial Ethnography in the Nineteenth Century* by Ajit K. Danda
- Zoya Hasan, *Democracy and the Crisis of Inequality* by V. Krishna Ananth

## Vol. 42, No. 2

This number contains 6 articles and 24 reviews of books which are listed below:

### Articles

- Vinay Kumar Gupta: “Archaeological Landscape of Ancient Mathura in Relation to Its Art Workshops”





- Shalin Jain: *“Jain Elites and the Mughal State under Shahjahan”*
- Jangkhomang Guite: *“One Event, Two States: Commemorating the Deaths of 1891 in Manipur”*
- Santosh Kumar Rai: *“Ways to Modernization and Adaptation: The State, Weaving Training Schools and Handloom Weavers in Early Twentieth Century United Provinces, India”*
- Sarah Hilaly: *“Trajectory of Region Formation in the Eastern Himalayas”*
- Douglas McDonald: *“Becoming Indian: William Broome and Colonial Continuity in Post-Independence India”*

### **Reviews of Books**

- Ananda Singh, *Buddhism in Sārnāth* by Sarita Khettry
- Subrata Kumar Acharya, *Copper-plate Inscriptions of Odisha: A Descriptive Catalogue (Circa Fourth Century to Sixteenth Century CE)* by Sayatani Pal
- Jaya Tyagi, *Contestation and Compliance: Retrieving Women’s Agency from Puranic Traditions* by Smita Sahgal
- Noboru Karashima (ed.), *A Concise History of South India: Issues and Interpretations* by Gopinath Ravindran
- Francesca Orsini and Samira Sheikh (eds), *After Timur Left: Culture and Circulation in Fifteenth Century North India* by I.H. Siddiqui
- Tabir Kalam, *Religious Tradition and Culture in Eighteenth Century North India* by Sandhya Sharma
- Vishnubhat Godse, *Adventures of a Brahmin Priest: My Travels in the 1857 Rebellion (Mazha Pravas)*, translated from the Marathi by Priya Adarkar and Shanta Gokhale by Amar Farooqui
- Smritikumar Sarkar, *Technology and Rural Change in Eastern India, 1830-1980* by B.B. Chaudhuri
- Mayank Kumar, *Monsoon Ecologies—Irrigation, Agriculture and Settlement Patterns in Rajasthan during the Pre-colonial Period* by G.S.L. Devra
- D.N. Dhanagare, *The Writings of D.N. Dhanagare, The Missing Tradition: Debates and Discourses in Indian Sociology (with a Foreword*

by Partha Nath Mukherjee) by V. Krishna Ananth

- Amartya Mukhopadhyay, *India in Russian Orientalism: Travel Narratives and Beyond* by B. Surendra Rao
- Deepak Kumar, Joseph Bara, Nandita Khadria and Ch. Radha Gayathri (eds), *Education in Colonial India: Historical Insights* by Vikas Gupta
- Crispin Bates (ed.), *Mutiny at the Margins: New Perspectives on the Indian Uprising of 1857 (Volume 5: Muslim, Dalit and Subaltern Narratives)* by Amar Farooqui
- Gagandip Cheema, *Western Medicine and Colonial Punjab: A Socio-Cultural Perspective (1849–1901)* by Mohan Rao
- Kalinga Tudor Silva, *Decolonization, Development and Disease: A Social History of Malaria in Sri Lanka* by Christopher Langford
- Joginder Singh, *The Namdhari Sikhs: Their Changing Social and Cultural Landscape* by Chhanda Chatterjee
- Awadhendra Sharan, *In the City, Out of Place: Nuisance, Pollution and Dwelling in Delhi, c. 1850–2000* by Narayani Gupta
- Tadd Fernee, *Enlightenment and Violence: Modernity and Nation-making* by Samer Moiz Rizvi
- P.K.M. Tharakan, *Profiles of the Parayil Tharakans: Glimpses of the History of a Family, a Region and a Church* by Rajan Gurukkal
- H. Sudhir (ed.), *Tribal History of North-East India: Essays in Honour of Professor Lal Dena* by David Vumlallian Zou
- Dipannita Datta, *Ashapurna Devi and Feminist Consciousness in Bengal: A Bio-critical Reading* by Anuradha Roy
- Mushirul Hasan and Nishat Zaidi (tr. and eds), *Between the Worlds: The Travels of Yusuf Khan Kambalposh* by Sajal Nag
- Biswamoy Pati (ed.), *Invoking Ambedkar: Contributions, Receptions, Legacies* by Yagati Chinna Rao
- Rahman, *Change and Development in Phom Naga Society* by Sajal Nag

**ITIHAS (SHODH PATRIKA) (HINDI JOURNAL OF HISTORY)**

The Editorial Board meeting of *Itihas (Shodh Patrika)* that was held on 13<sup>th</sup> May 2015 had resolved to revive *Itihas* from the year 2015 for which a request was made to all the scholars of Historical Research to submit their original research papers for consideration by the Editorial Board for their publication in the coming issues.

ICHR received 34 articles which are in process. All these articles were sent to experts, nominated by the competent authority of the ICHR, for evaluation. After having received the assessment reports from the experts, the articles were placed before the Editorial Board meeting held on 24-03-2016 at ICHR, New Delhi.

The Board decided that the present volume of *Itihas* should be given a number in continuation of the earlier numbers of *Itihas* rather than starting a fresh series. This is because the publication of *Itihas* was started way back in 1992 and now, after some gap, it is being revived.

The Board also authorized the Member Secretary, ICHR, to finalize the publisher and mode of subscription of the journal as per rules. Thereafter, the Member Secretary requested senior historians (who have worked in Hindi) to contribute their articles to *Itihas*.

A good number of scholars gave a positive response by sending their articles. These were placed before the Sub-Committee meeting of the Editorial Board of *Itihas* held on 20, 21 and 22 April 2016 at ICHR, New Delhi. The Committee selected eight articles, two book reviews and an obituary for inclusion in *Itihas*. The Council has initiated the process of entering into a formal agreement with a publisher for the publication of *Itihas*.



*Section* **VI**

**ICHR SPECIAL  
RESEARCH  
PROJECTS  
2015-2016**



## ICHR SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, 2015-2016

### I. Special Research Projects Programme of ICHR

During the year 2015-16, the Chairman, ICHR, constituted a Working Group for preparation of preliminary report on feasibility and modalities of the major projects of ICHR. A meeting of the Working Group was held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 2015 at ICHR, New Delhi.

This Working Group made recommendations for undertaking new projects on important historical themes under the **Special Research Projects** programme of ICHR to do justice to those areas which were not paid much attention by the ICHR in the past years.

The recommendations of the Working Group were placed in the 143<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Research Projects Committee held on 22.09.2015. Some of the projects that were approved by the RPC to be undertaken as **Special Research Projects** of the Council are given below:

1. **History of Science and Technology:** The aim of the project is to take up different aspects of science and technology developments in India through ancient to modern periods. The project also plans to set up Documentation Centres for History of Science & Technology in different places.
2. **Environmental History of India:** The ecology and environment have a deep influence on society and culture of all countries and India is no exception. The aim of the project is to document both literary and archaeological documents on Environmental History of India. Literature covering ancient and medieval India contains records that are documented in the historical writings of scholars region-wise. In this project stress will be laid on areas that have hitherto remained unexplored.
3. **Translation of Foreign Sources on India:** In the wake of the commercial and political expansion of Europe in the eighteenth century there was a remarkable increase in the number of



Europeans visiting India, not merely for trade but also to explore her rich cultural heritage. The European rediscovery of India's cultural heritage led to the emergence of Orientalist scholarship and a belief that India, and not Egypt, was the country where different arts and sciences originated.

The new interest in the East manifested itself first in France as a quest for original texts in various languages and their exact translations. Many Frenchmen who visited India in the eighteenth century also wrote on the country; their works are a valuable testimony to the European perception of India during these times. Unfortunately, most of these works have not been translated into English, and thus remain unavailable to non-French speaking scholars. The project aims to identify and translate important works from European languages into English.

4. **Modern India: Politics and Demography 1881-2001::** Both society and economy were affected by the British rule in India. This project aims to prepare a comprehensive history which would take into account many dimensions of the society.
5. **Epigraphical Records on Indian Education:** The ancient Indian educational system recorded a huge number of epigraphical records which are found all over India. The project plans to document available epigraphical references of educational system and its impact on society starting from ancient period and also bring out a comprehensive volume on the subject.

## **II. Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947)**

This project was initiated by the National Implementation Committee for organizing the celebrations of the 150th anniversary of the Uprising of 1857 and 60 years of India's Independence with the basic purpose of bringing to the fore contributions made by thousands of martyrs from remote areas of the country whose names have remained obscure in the annals of Indian history.

During the year, the Central Research Team (CRT) received the suggestions/opinions of the experts and State Coordinators on the draft of Volume 4, covering Bengal, Bihar, Jharkhand, Odisha and North-

Eastern Hill States (1857-1947). The Ministry of Culture, Government of India, had sent its approval for the publication of Volumes 4 & 5 with a few suggestions for improvement in the draft type-script, submitted by the CRT in the preceding month.

After incorporating the suggestions, the CRT had sent the draft of volume IV to the press for its composition in book-form in December 2015. The composed copy was received from the press in January 2016; till the middle of March 2016, three proofs of the said volume were read by CRT. The cover design too was finalized. The CRT started incorporating the suggestions of the Experts, Coordinators and the Ministry of Culture into the type-script of Volume 5 covering Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Karnataka and Kerala (1857-1947). Since the Dictionary is scheduled to cover the martyrs till 15 August 1947, the CRT, in order to incorporate the contributions of those martyrs who joined the independent union of India between September 1947 and December 1961, took pains during January-February 2016 in preparing, at the instance of the Council and Central Ministry of Culture, an additional sub-project of one volume, for their consideration, consisting of martyrs from Telangana and Marathawada of the erstwhile Hyderabad State and from the French and Portuguese Indian possessions.

### III. Ongoing Projects

#### 1. *Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian/ South Asian Inscriptions*

Professor Y. Subbarayalu, Chief Editor of the South Indian Inscriptions volumes of the project entitled 'Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian/South Asian Inscriptions' mentioned in his report that as decided in the subcommittee meeting of the Dictionary Project held at Bengaluru on 4<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 the correction work of the computerized data was taken up. The data was separated language-wise and given to the respective language editors. As the data for the Telugu language was found insufficient, with about thousand (1000) entries only, Dr. N.S. Ramachandra Murthy, the Editor for the Telugu entries, was requested to collect more entries from untapped inscriptions with the help of research assistants. By the end of December,





he succeeded in collecting nearly two thousand five hundred (2500) fresh entries. According to his estimate the remaining work is expected to be completed by April 2016. The Kannada and Tamil entries are being checked with the original texts for corrections. About one-third of the correction work has been completed.

**2. *ICHR-IDSK Joint Project entitled 'Documents on Economic History during the British Rule in Northern and Western India in the Late Nineteenth Century: Quality of Life'***

Professor Arun Bandopadhyay, Associate Editor of the Project, had sent a report of the above-named project in which he informed that the final draft of Part II (1880's-1890's) of the volume on Northern India was prepared and will be submitted before the meeting of the Monitoring Committee of ICHR scheduled to be held in February 2016 (the first draft was placed before the Monitoring Committee on 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2015).

Documents for both Part I and Part II of the volume have been collected from a wide spectrum of human activity giving special information bearing on the quality of life of ordinary Indians. The documents have been broadly classified under the following heads: a) Administrative Reports; b) Land Revenue Settlement Reports; c) Forest Reports; d) Income Tax Reports; e) Public Health Reports; f) Infanticide Reports; g) Education Reports; h) Famine Reports; i) Jail Reports; j) Census Reports; k) Reports of Native Presses; l) Miscellaneous Reports. The research team had visited the National Library, Kolkata; National Archives of India, New Delhi; Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi; and other repositories both in Kolkata and New Delhi for consulting the sources available there. Moreover, many of the documents were procured from Internet Access to UNOG (United Nations Office at Geneva) Library and Archives, Cambridge University Library, Google Archives, etc.



*Section* ***VII***

**LIBRARY-CUM-  
DOCUMENTATION  
CENTRE  
2015-2016**





## LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION CENTRE 2015-2016

The ICHR Library-cum-Documentation Centre has continued to broaden its reach and to build and preserve its collection innovatively and successfully. The Library has continued to pursue its goal of linking scholars directly with the information they are seeking.

While the Library has, over the past three years, gained an international reputation for delivering innovative online services and managing digital collections, it is increasingly difficult to manage growing demand for services, such as providing copies and answering reference enquiries, which arise from our visibility in the online world.

The number of scholars visiting the Library in person remains relatively constant, requests for use in reading rooms of our collection, in all forms – books, journals, theses and conference proceedings – are growing at unprecedented rates. Scholars perceive the Library as a well-organized, capable institution that meets a diverse range of interests. We know from evaluations of our reading room services that those who visit the Library regularly do so because of the strength of our collections, the excellence of our services, and because the environment we provide is conducive to research and study.

ICHR Library enables scholars to easily discover the resources they need and to obtain a copy of these resources, either directly or via delnet inter-library lending system. This year approximately 200 inter library loan facility was delivered to the scholars and 34000 photocopies were produced for readers. The library purchased about 450 books largely on Indian history and allied disciplines, including reference books and books relating to the history of Asia and neighbouring countries. The Library-cum-Documentation Centre has received about 50 complimentary books and 360 M.Phil./ Ph.D. Theses/Dissertations, etc. from Grants-in-Aid Units of the Council which are collected by various units under different schemes of financial grant during the review period.



The Library-cum-Documentation Centre has been serving the academic world with digitization of microfilms/microfiches by converting reading material into the digital form. The digital copies are available in the Documentation Centre for access to scholars. During the year 2015-16, more than 5000 folios were digitized into the pdf format and more than 1000 folios of *Calcutta Review* of Microfilm were digitized into the pdf format.

The Documentation Centre has also brought out a list of important titles bearing on Indian history that were published in various journals and periodicals both in India and abroad under the title '*Papers on Indian History*' covering the period quarterly for 2015.

For the benefit of scholars, the Documentation Centre is being facilitated with data analysis tools, both statistical and non numerical packages, namely SPSS, Nvivo, and EViews.



*Section* **VIII**

**ACTIVITIES OF  
THE REGIONAL  
CENTRES OF ICHR  
2015-2016**



## REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICHR

With a view to reaching out to far-flung areas of the country, the Council runs two regional centres, one at Bengaluru and the other at Guwahati. Both the centres have been actively involved in helping scholars carry out their research by providing library infrastructure and organizing regional and state level seminars, symposia, workshops, exhibitions, etc.

For the benefit of regional scholars, these centres, from time to time, organize lecture programmes by inviting scholars and historians of eminence to their centres to deliver lectures in their respective areas of specialization. This affords an opportunity for the local scholars, students and researchers to interact with these erudite and experienced historians and thereby become more knowledgeable.

Above all, these two centres have been rendering yeoman's service to ICHR by publicizing different schemes of the Council by liberally distributing the ICHR Newsletter and other ICHR booklets and catalogues among the history departments of universities and other research organizations based in southern and eastern regions of the country.

The Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru, and the North East Regional Centre, Guwahati, are headed by Dr. S.K. Aruni and Dr. Uttam Bathari respectively. And since the time Dr. Aruni took over as Member Secretary (Officiating) of ICHR, Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Dy Director (Library), has been operating as the Controlling Officer of the SRC.

### **ICHR Southern Regional Centre (SRC), BENGALURU**

The Southern Regional Centre has been complementing the work of ICHR by actively taking part in various research schemes of ICHR. The Centre's endeavour has been to promote scientific research in history. A brief report of the activities undertaken by the SRC during the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2015 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 is given below:





## **I. ICHR-DFG Lecture Series Programme**

The ICHR-DFG Lecture Programme for the year 2015 was allotted to Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru. Following lectures were conducted during the year:

- (i) **Prof. (Dr.) Susanne Rau**, Professor of Spatial History and Culture, University of Erfurt, Germany, was invited for the programme which was held on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015. Prof. Rau presented her lecture on the topic 'Space and Place in History and Social Sciences'. Various aspects of Historical Theories and use of history and social sciences were discussed. The Lecture Programme was followed by an interactive session which was well received by the audience. Prof. M. Jamuna, former Head, Dept. of History, Bangalore University, presided over the programme. Scholars, teachers and students of various colleges, PG Centre from Bengaluru, Mysore, and its neighbouring places attended the programme. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating) co-ordinated the programme.
- (ii) **Professor Sebastian Conrad**, Professor of History, Freie University, Berlin, Germany, delivered a lecture on 'What is Global History?' along with power-point presentation on 26<sup>th</sup> February 2016. The lecture programme was followed by interactive session between the audience and the speaker. Professor Aswathanarayana, Department of History, Bangalore University, presided over the programme. Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Dy Director (Library) & I/c SRC, Bengaluru (New Delhi), conducted the programme. Around 52 scholars, including students, attended the programme.
- (iii) **Special Lecture Programme at Bangalore University:** During the visit of Prof. Conrad, one more special lecture by Prof. Conrad was organized at Bangalore University on 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016. In organizing this lecture, SRC collaborated with the Department of History, Bangalore University.

## **II. Book Discussion Programme**

The Centre's Library-cum-Documentation unit organized a Book

Discussion Programme on 25<sup>th</sup> August 2015. The discussion programme was held on a book entitled 'A Concise History of South India – Issues and Interpretations' edited by Noboru Karashima. Dr. Purushothama, Research Scholar, introduced the book and Prof. Ashwathanarayana of the Department of History, Bangalore University, presided over the programme. The programme was followed by a brief discussion on the book and was attended by a number of students and research scholars.

### **III. Lecture Series Programme**

The Centre organized two lectures under the Lecture Series Programme, the details of which are given below.

1. **Professor Ravi Korisettar** (Dr. D.C. Pavate Chair, Professor of Art and Archaeology, Karnatak University, Dharwad) spoke on "Early Agricultural Village Settlement at Sanganakallu, Ballari District, Karnataka", on 9 November 2015. Twenty-five scholars attended the lecture. Among these were: Dr. Aswathanarayana (Dept. of History, Bangalore University, Bengaluru); Dr. H.G. Rajesh (Editor, Itihasa Darpana); Dr.S. Khaja Moideen (Assistant Professor, Govt. College, Krishnagiri, T.N.); Dr. Pampa Devi (Bengaluru); Dr. B.S.Shamala Rathnakumari (Bengaluru); and Sri C.B. Patil (ASI, Bengaluru).
2. **Professor Nikhiles Guha**, Member of the Council of ICHR, and former Professor of History, Kalyani University, West Bengal, spoke on "Education in Princely Mysore and the Establishment of the Mysore University" on 23 December 2015. Thirty-seven scholars attended the programme. Among these were: Dr. H.K. Bhat, BGVS Arts College, Karwar; Sri Ramesh Kumar, Prof. K. Ramesh Chandra Naidu; Dr. M.G. Nagaraj; Dr. T. Gurubasappa, Associate Professor, Government College, Gulbarga; Dr. Shaheena Banu, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Maharani's College, Bangalore; Prof. B.N. Venugopal, Department of Economics, The National Degree College, Basavanagudi.



#### **IV. Meetings**

Following meetings were conducted during the year 2015-16:

##### **(a) SRC's Monitoring/ Advisory Committee Meeting**

The Chairman had convened two meetings of the SRC's Monitoring/ Advisory Committee during the year.

- (i) *The Fourteenth Meeting of the SRC's Monitoring/Advisory Committee* was convened by the Chairman on 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2015 at SRC, Bengaluru. Various decisions and recommendations were taken by the Committee.
- (ii) The Chairman convened the *Southern Regional Centre's 15th Monitoring/Advisory Committee Meeting* on 9th March 2016 at SRC, Bengaluru. The Committee Members, Professor P.T. Haridas (Calicut), Professor M.D. Srinivas (Chennai) and Dr. Saradindu Mukherji (New Delhi), attended the meeting. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Dy. Director (Research) and Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Dy. Director (Library) & I/c, SRC (Bengaluru), from New Delhi, attended the meeting. Various topics like seminars, projects, workshops, lecture programmes, etc. were discussed and important decisions were taken and recommendations made by the Committee.

##### **(b) Meeting of the Editorial Sub-Committee of Dictionary of the Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in South Indian Inscriptions**

The Chairman convened two meetings of the Editorial Sub-Committee of *Dictionary of the Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in South Indian Inscriptions* during the year.

- (i) The first meeting was convened on 4<sup>th</sup> August 2015 at SRC, Bengaluru. Various decisions regarding the project were discussed and important decisions and recommendations were made by the Committee.
- (ii) The second meeting was convened on 9th March 2016 at SRC, Bengaluru. The Committee Members, Professor Y. Subbarayalu

(Coimbatore), Professor S. V. Padigar (Dharwad) and Professor M. R. Raghava Varier (Kerala), attended the meeting. Dr. S. K. Aruni, Dr. Rajesh Kumar and Dr. Jyotsna Arora attended the meeting. Various important decisions were taken and recommendations made by the Committee.

***(c) Library Books Selection Committee Meeting of Southern Regional Centre***

The Meeting of *Library Books Selection Committee* of Southern Regional Centre was held on 1<sup>st</sup> October 2015 at Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru. The Committee Members present were Prof. P.C. Venkatasubaiah, Dravidian University, Kuppam, Professor K.B. Shivatharak, Former Professor of History, Honavar (Bangalore), Dr. H.G. Rajesh, Editor, Itihasa Darpana, Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR, New Delhi and Sri K. Sangappa, Sr.Lib. & Infn. Asst. SRC, Bengaluru. The Committee recommended books and 72 journals; it also suggested 9 new regional journals.

***(d) Meeting of the Research Projects Committee (RPC)***

The Chairman convened the 144<sup>th</sup> Research Projects Committee Meeting on 10<sup>th</sup> March 2016, in SRC, Bengaluru. The Committee Members— Professor P. T. Haridas (Calicut), Professor Rahman Ali (Bhopal), Professor R. S. Agrawal (New Delhi), Dr. C. I. Issac (Kottayam), Dr. Meenakshi Jain (New Delhi), Professor Kiran Kranth Choudhary (Tirupati) and Professor E. Sudha Rani (Hyderabad)—attended the programme. Dr. S. K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating) and Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Dy. Director (R) from New Delhi attended the meeting. Various important decisions/recommendations were made by the Committee.

**V Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947) Project**

The Centre has been rendering assistance to the Head Office in the completion of the project. During the year 2015-16, the Centre had



rendered valuable assistance in collecting the data for Tamil Nadu. The Centre arranged local assistance at Chennai for the convenience of the Central Team. The Centre also forwarded a new book on martyrs to the Head Office.

## **VI. Library-Cum-Documentation Unit**

- The Library of the Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru, acquired 22 new books during the year covering various aspects of history.
- 54 books were received as complimentary from Dr. S.K. Aruni (Bengaluru), Sri C.B. Patil (Bengaluru), Archaeological Survey of India (Bengaluru Circle) and the Publications Unit of ICHR, New Delhi.
- The library served around 8,150 *photocopies* to the scholars.
- The library continued subscription of 37 journals/periodicals for the year.
- 1041 scholars consulted the library during the year. Eminent scholars like Prof. Ravi Korisettar (Dharwad); Dr. Aswathnarayana, Bangalore University; Prof. S. Chandrashekar (Bengaluru); Sri Narasimha Katari Justice, Canada; Professor Baidyanath Labh, Member of the Council of ICHR; visited the Centre during the year.

Facilities like *J-Stor*, *Historical Abstract* and *photocopy* are extended to the library readers.

Apart from these, important and rare Paintings, Old Photographs, E-book CDs, photographic slides are also available in the library for the use scholars. The Centre also has a i) collection of research articles written by research scholars; ii) collection of Bibliographies.

## **VII. Sales Of Publications**

During the year, the SRC made sales of its publication both in the Centre and at the Annual History Congress Conferences held at different places in south India. A total amount of Rs. 30,939/- [Rupees thirty

thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine only] was collected from these sales.

The exhibition-cum-sales counters of ICHR publications were put up at:

- (a) *40<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh History Congress* held at Govt. College for Women, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh [9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016];
- (b) *World Book Fair* held at New Delhi (9<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> January 2016);
- (c) *36<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of South Indian History Congress* held at Tagore Art College, Lawspet, Puducherry (4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> March 2016) &
- (d) Centenary Celebrations and Conference on '*Socio-Cultural Transformation in 20<sup>th</sup> Century of South India*' held at University of Madras, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) (23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> March 2016).

### **VIII. Chairman's Visit to SRC**

Prof. Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairman, ICHR, visited the Centre twice during year.

- (a) An interaction programme was organized on 27<sup>th</sup> August 2015 during the visit of Prof. Y. Sudershan Rao to Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru. Around 20 students, along with Dr. Anuradha and Dr. Kavita Charles, the Faculty Members of the Department of History, Maharani College for Arts, Commerce and Management, Bengaluru, took part in the interaction programme.
- (b) Professor Y. Sudershan Rao paid a short visit to the Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru on 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2015; on the very same day he proceeded to Mysore University.

### **IX. Circulation of Information**

#### ***(i) Circulating Information of SRC Library to the Universities in South India***

The Regional Centre sent letters and brochures to various PG Departments and Research Institutions, informing about the Centre's



library collections and facilities extended to the research scholars and teachers. The aim was to reach out the scholars and teachers based in remote areas/regions and encourage them to consult original sources for their research.

### ***(ii) Catalogues about Publications***

The Regional Centre forwarded the letters and catalogues to various PG Departments, Research Institutions and Universities, informing them about the available publications kept for sales and the discounts offered on these.

### ***(iii) ICHR Newsletters***

The Centre circulated the ICHR Newsletters among the research scholars, research institutes and universities in South India. Newsletters were also liberally distributed among scholars during the various programmes organized by the Centre, at the History Congress Sessions and Conferences held in different parts of south India.

## **X. Other Information**

- (i) Dr. S.K. Aruni, Dy. Director of ICHR, was nominated as a Member of State level Screening Committee of Karnataka State Archives Department, Bengaluru.
- (ii) Dr. S.K. Aruni was transferred on 29 May 2015 to the Head Office, New Delhi, and given the charge of Member Secretary (Officiating) w.e.f. 23.06.2015.

## **XI. Staff News**

Sri K. Sangappa, Senior Library & Information Assistant & Sri N.S. Babu, Private Secretary of the Centre, attended a week-long training programme at ICHR, New Delhi.



## **North-Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati**

### **I. Building up the Library-cum-Documentation Unit**

- (a) During the year 2015-16, bar-coding and spine-labeling of approximately 1878 books was completed.
- (b) A separate accession register was made for books received as complimentary from various sources. During the year, 298 copies were entered in the new register.
- (c) The library also helped readers by providing xerox copies of reading material from 392 books.
- (d) To enrich the library, NERC selected 566 new books for purchase.

### **II. Project on the Survey, Collection and Documentation of Archival Sources in North East India**

The NERC has been supervising this project and regularly sending reports on progress to the Head Office on a weekly basis. During the year, the following work was done.

- (a) Completed summary of files containing 285 pages in the Assam State Archives.
- (b) Correction of 608 volumes of the old records of the Assam State Archives.
- (c) Sorting out work was done from 1732 letters received from the Government.
- (d) Summary of a total of 681 pages of letters received from Government was prepared.
- (e) Work on the following volumes was completed: Vol. 1 (1823), Vol. 3 (1825), Vol. 5, Part 1 (1827), Vol. 6, Part III (1823-34), Vol. 11, Parts I&II (1836), Vol. 8 (A), Part II (1832).

### **III. Martyrs Project**

The NERC vetted the Assam and Bengal section of the report on Martyrs' Project. Altogether 905 entries were vetted.





#### **IV. Lecture programme**

##### ***(i) Special Lecture: Enlightenment in Global History***

Prof. Sebastian Conrad, Professor of History at the Freie University, Berlin, delivered a lecture on 24th February 2016 on the topic: Enlightenment in Global History. The lecture, a part of ICHR-DFG (German Research Foundation) exchange programme, was presided over by Professor Basudev Chatterji, former Chairman, ICHR. The lecture was attended by a number of students and scholars and a lively discussion followed the lecture.

##### ***(ii) Lecture XXXVII: Peopling of Northeast India: Piecing together the multidisciplinary evidences***

The lecture was organized by the Centre on 11th March 2016 at 2.30 p.m. which was delivered by Dr. Manjil Hazarika, Cotton College State University, Guwahati. The lecture was presided over by Dr. Sukanya Sharma, Department of HSS, IITG, Guwahati. The lecture was well attended and a lively discussion followed the lecture.

#### **V. Promotional Activities**

- (i) The first meeting of the Coordination Committee of the Comprehensive History of North East India* was held on 8 September at the premises of NERC, Guwahati.
- (ii) The 11th RAC meeting* was held on 9 September 2015 at 11.00 am at the premises of NERC, Guwahati.
- (iii) Exhibition of ICHR Publications:* A three-day exhibition of ICHR Publications was held from 23 April 2015 to 25 April 2015 at the National Seminar on “Cultural Heritage of Assam”, organized by the Dept. of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, in collaboration with IGRMS, Bhopal.
- (iv) Newsletter Distribution:* During the year, NERC prominently displayed and liberally distributed among scholars copies of different issues of ICHR Newsletter

## **VI. Number of Visitors**

- (i) The Centre hosted during the year around 2645 visitors for consulting the library. This includes several international/foreign scholars.
- (ii) The Centre attended to 109 visitors during the year who came to enquire about the ICHR grants, etc.

## **VII. Other Activities**

- (a) Eleven applications for grant in different categories were received and forwarded to the Head Office.
- (b) *Participation in seminars/conferences, etc.:* The NERC actively took part in different seminars/ symposia/ conferences/ workshops conducted in the University and research institutes of the North-East, especially in Guwahati.





*Section* ***IX***

**HINDI PAKHWADA  
2015-2016**





## HINDI PAKHWADA

Hindi Pakhwada 2015 was organized in the Council from 16 to 30 September 2015. The details of the competitions held along with names of winners are given as under:

### *i. Debate Competition*

The Debate Competition was held on 16.09.2015. The following staff members were declared winners:

- Shri Nazim (PS), 1<sup>st</sup> Position;
- Shri Jaipal Singh Bhoj (LDC), 2<sup>nd</sup> Position;
- Shri Mukesh Kumar (Hindi Typist) and Shri Nardev Sharma (LDC), 3<sup>rd</sup> Position;
- Ms. Poonam (Library Info. Exe.) and Ms. Noor Shabina (Library Info. Exe.) got the Encouragement Prize.

### *ii. Translation Competition*

The Translation Competition was held on 29.09.2015. The following staff members were declared winners:

- Shri Nazim (PS) and Shri D.S. Bisht (LDC) secured 1<sup>st</sup> prize;
- Ms. Saloni Verma (LDC) and Smt Malvika Gulati (AD[Library]) secured 2<sup>nd</sup> prize;
- Ms. Bharti (Library Info. Exe.) and Shri M.D. Joshi (UDC) secured 3<sup>rd</sup> prize;
- Shri Mukesh Kumar (Hindi Typist); Ms. Poonam (Library Info. Exe.); Mohd. Ali (DEO) and Shri Prakash Chand (Staff Car Driver) got the Encouragement Prize.

### *iii. Essay Writing Competition*

The Essay Writing Competition was held on 30.09.2015. The following staff members were declared winners:



- Ms. Rakhi Jadaun (Library Info. Exe.) won 1<sup>st</sup> prize;
- Shri Arun Kumar (LDC) and Ms. Anita Pokhriyal (DEO) won 2<sup>nd</sup> prize;
- Ms. Bharti (Library Info. Exe.); Smt. Sheela Joshi (LDC); Shri Sanjeev Singh (UDC); Ms. Noor Shabina (Library Info. Exe.) and Shri Mukesh Kumar, (Hindi Typist) won 3<sup>rd</sup> prize;
- Mohd. Ali (DEO); Shri Sanjeev Kumar (JLA); Smt. Krishna Devi (UDC); Shri M.D. Joshi (UDC) and Ms. Saloni Verma (LDC) got the Encouragement Prize.
- Prizes were distributed during the course of Foundation Day Celebrations in March 2016.



*Section* ***X***

**SHODH YATRI  
2015-2016**





## SHODH YATRI, 2015-2016

The Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) had initiated a programme named as 'Shodh Yatri' to encourage young students to know about India's academic contribution to its neighbouring countries from ancient period. The Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) is part of selection and implementation of the programme.

The Council was entrusted with the responsibility of providing historical themes of five countries, viz. Thailand, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Bangladesh and Cambodia. The Council, along with CBSE, made efforts to select ten students from all over the country through national level test. The Council was also given the responsibility of selecting and nominating five Historian-cum-Geographers for the 'Shodh Yatri' programme.

Following steps were taken for completion of the selection process of teams:

- Online Essay writing contest was invited for X & XI standard students of both Central and State Boards. The last date for Essay contest was 15 December 2015;
- 405 students from all over the country submitted their essays for the contest;
- The scrutiny of the entries / essays was conducted by a Scrutiny Committee on 19 & 20 December 2015 at ICHR, New Delhi. After the scrutiny, 266 essays were found eligible for evaluation;
- Evaluation of 266 essays was done both in consultation with ICHR & CBSE on 22 & 23 December 2015 at Central Board of Secondary Education, 17, Rouse Avenue, Institutional Area, ITO, New Delhi-110002. The Evaluators were: Professor R.S. Agrawal (Chief Coordinator), Dr. Suchi Dayal, Dr. Shatarupa Bhattacharya, Dr. Smarika Nawani, Dr. Aruna Sharma and Shri Yash Pal Singh;
- The members of ICHR team involved in 'Shodh Yatri' programme were: Dr. S.K. Aruni (Member Secretary), Shri Ramesh Yernagula,



Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Shri G.V.R. Murali, Shri Davinder Singh, Shri Devendra Singh Bisht, Shri Hemant Kumar and Shri Kamran Ali;

- The CBSE representatives were: Ms. Sugandh Sharma (Additional Director) and Ms. P. Rajeswary;
- On the basis of merit, forty students were short-listed for interview through SKYPE;
- The SKYPE Interview was conducted on 29 & 30 December 2015 in collaboration with the CBSC, New Delhi;
- Final list of selected students, along with the names of guardians/teachers for five countries, was forwarded to the National Book Trust, New Delhi, for further announcement of the team.



*Section* ***XI***

**OTHER MAJOR  
ACTIVITIES  
2015-2016**



## OTHER MAJOR ACTIVITIES, 2015-2016

### 1. Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

“ A clean India would be the best tribute India could pay to Mahatma Gandhi on his 150<sup>th</sup> birth anniversary in 2019”, said our Hon’ble Prime Minister while launching the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan on 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2014.

To promote the idea of the Government of India for Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, a cleaning drive in the ICHR premises was initiated on 2nd October 2015 by the officials of ICHR. Staff-members picked up brooms without any inhibitions and cleaned all the rooms of the ICHR premises.

### 2. Independence Day Celebrations

ICHR celebrated the 69<sup>th</sup> Independence Day on 15th August 2015 with great enthusiasm at the Head Office in New Delhi. After the flag hoisting ceremony, the Chairman, in his speech, paid rich tributes to the freedom fighters who sacrificed their lives for the cause of the country’s Independence. He impressed upon the staff-members the need to emulate the example set by the great sons and daughters of India and to extend their wholehearted cooperation in order that the goals set by the Council could be achieved. The function was followed by singing of the National Anthem with great patriotic fervour.

Independence Day was also celebrated in the regional centres of ICHR, viz. Southern Regional Centre at Bengaluru and North Eastern Regional Centre at Guwahati. In the SRC premises, flowers were offered to the portrait of *Rashtrapita*, Mahatma Gandhi, followed by the flag hoisting ceremony and singing of the National Anthem. Sweets were also distributed both among the staff-members and others who were present on the occasion.

### 3. Republic Day Celebrations

ICHR too celebrated the 67<sup>th</sup> Republic Day on 26<sup>th</sup> January 2016 with great patriotic fervour at the Head Office in New Delhi and also at its



regional centres in Bengaluru and Guwahati. The Chairman, in his speech, paid rich tributes to the martyrs who laid down their lives in the freedom movement and the succeeding wars for the defence of sovereignty of the country. Patriotic songs were then sung by the staff-members followed by the National Anthem. Sweets were then distributed to all the staff-members.

#### **4. Constitution Day**

Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Shri Narendra Modiji, had declared 26<sup>th</sup> November as Constitution Day after laying the Foundation Stone of Dr. Ambedkar Memorial at Indu Mills Compound in Mumbai on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2015. ICHR also celebrated Constitution Day on 26<sup>th</sup> November 2015 with great patriotic fervour and spirit. Staff-members remembered the immense contribution made by Dr. Ambedkar to the drafting of Constitution of India.



## **PART – II**

### **(APPENDICES)**

#### *Appendix **I***

**MEMBERS OF  
THE COUNCIL  
2015-2016**





## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL (TILL 31.03.2016)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Member of the Council</i>	<i>Correspondence Address (as supplied by the Members)</i>
1.	Prof. Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR	<b>Office Address:</b> Indian Council of Historical Research 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001 Phone: +91 11 23382321, +91 11 23386973 Fax: +91 11 23383421  <b>Residential Address:</b> House No: 5-11-643, Vidyaranya-pura, Hanamkonda, Telangana- 506009
2.	Prof. Saradindu Mukherji	C-209, ILA Apartments Vasundhara Enclave, Delhi- 110096
3.	Prof. Dilip K. Chakrabarti	46 Ventress Farm Court Cherry Hinton Road, Cambridge CB1 8HD, UK
4.	Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma	Department of Ancient History, Archaeology and Culture, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur-273009, U.P.  <b>Residential Address:</b> 27-D, Hirapuri Colony University Campus, Gorakhpur-273009
5.	Prof. Narayan Rao	Tala Sahi, P.O./District Khurda- 752055 Odisha



6. Prof. R.S. Agrawal	18, Murari Puram, Garh Road, Meerut  <b>Residential Address:</b> 148, Pocket-B, DDA SFS Flats, Triveni Apartments, Seikh Sarai, Phase-I, New Delhi-110017
7. Dr. Rahman Ali	58, Mahabali Nagar, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462042
8. Prof. P.T. Haridas	Dutt Compound, Mankave, Calicut-673007, Kerala
9. Prof. Gangmumei Kamei	Majorkhul, M.G. Avenue , Imphal, Manipur
10. Prof. Nanditha Krishna	Director C.P.R. Institute of Indological Research The C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation 1, Eldams Road, Alwarpet, Chennai-600018  <b>Residential Address:</b> 398, T.T.K. Road, Chennai- 600018
11. Prof. C.I. Issac	Bharatheeya Vichara Kendram Research Centre, Sanskriti Bhavan, GPO Lane, Trivandrum  <b>Residential Address:</b> Wexco Bradbury Villas, Villa No. 9, Chavanickamannil, Thellakom P.O., Kottayam- 686630, Kerala
12. Prof. Purabi Roy	47 C, Abdul Halim Lane, Kolkata-700016
13. Dr. Meenakshi Jain	Department of History Gargi College, Siri Fort Road, Delhi-110049



**Residential Address:**

29, SFS Gautam Apartments,  
Delhi-110049

---

14. Prof. Nikhilesh Guha	65 A, Jorabagan Road, Naktala, Kolkata-70004
15. Prof. Michel Danino	80, Swarnambika Layout, Ramnagar (near Ganga Hospital), Coimbatore-641009, Tamil Nadu
16. Prof. K. Ratnam	Professor Department of History MLB Government Institute of Excellence, Lashkar, Jiawaji University, Gwalior-474009, M.P.  <b>Residential Address:</b> 7, Sapana Mansion, Govindpur, Gwalior-474011, M.P.
17. Prof. Baidyanath Labh	Dean Sanchi University of Buddhist- Indic Studies, Barla Campus, Dist Raisen-464551, Madhya Pradesh  <b>Residential Address:</b> Sambodhi H.No. 4849, Street No. 113/1 Block-B, Sant Nagar, Burari- 110084 (Delhi)
18. Prof. Sacchidananda Sahai	Apartment P-2, Flat No. B-17, Princeton, DLF Phase-I, Gurgaon-122009 (Haryana)
19. Prof. M.D. Srinivas	Chairman, Centre for Policy Studies, 6, Balaiah Avenue, Luz, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu

---



20. Prof. Harish Sharma Representative of UGC	Retd. Professor of History 66C, Kashmir Avenue Amritsar-143001 Punjab
21. The Director-General	National Archives of India Janpath, New Delhi-110 001
22. The Director-General	Archaeological Survey of India Janpath, New Delhi-110 001
23. The Secretary	Department of Higher Education, Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi- 110001
24. The Secretary	Ministry of Culture Government of India Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001
25. The Financial Adviser	Department of Higher Education Ministry of Human Resource Development, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001
26 Dr. S.K. Aruni	Member Secretary (Officiating) ICHR



*Appendix* ***II***

**MEMBERS OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE  
COMMITTEE  
AND  
RESEARCH PROJECTS  
COMMITTEE  
2015-2016**



## MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH PROJECTS COMMITTEE 2015-2016

### **Administrative Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
3. Professor M.D. Srinivas, Member
4. Professor Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma
5. Professor K. Ratnam, Member
6. Professor Baidyanath Labh, Member
7. The Financial Adviser, MHRD, Member
8. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
9. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Research Projects Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Gangmumei Kamei, Member
3. Professor P.T. Haridas, Member
4. Professor Rahman Ali, Member
5. Professor R.S. Agrawal, Member
6. Dr. C.I. Issac, Member
7. Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member
8. Professor Kiran Kant Choudary (Co-opted Member)
9. Professor E. Sudha Rani (Co-opted Member)
10. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
11. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)







*Appendix* ***II*** (A)

**MEMBERS OF  
THE OTHER  
COMMITTEES/  
ADVISORY PANELS  
2015-2016**



## MEMBERS OF OTHER COMMITTEES/ ADVISORY PANELS 2015-2016

### **FTG Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Michel Danino, Member
3. Professor Purabi Roy, Member
4. Professor Narayan Rao, Member
5. Professor Nikhiles Guha, Member
6. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
7. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Monitoring Committee, NERC, Guwahati**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Gangmumei Kamei, Member
3. Professor Purabi Roy, Member
4. Professor Nikhiles Guha, Member
5. Dr. C.I. Issac, Member
6. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member (*from 15.07.2015*)
7. Professor D. Nath, Co-opted Member (*from 15.07.2015*)
8. Dr. Alok Tripathi, Co-opted Member (*from 15.07.2015*)
9. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
10. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating, ICHR)

### **Monitoring Committee, SRC, Bengaluru**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor M.D. Srinivas, Member



3. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Member
4. Professor P.T. Haridas, Member
5. Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member (*till 10.05.2016*)
6. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member (*from 11.05.2015*)
7. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
8. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Library and Documentation Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
3. Professor Sacchidananda Sahai, Member
4. Professor Gangmumei Kamei, Member
5. Professor P.T. Haridas, Member
6. Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member
7. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
8. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Monograph Series Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Dilip K. Chakrabarti, Member
3. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Member
4. Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member
5. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
6. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
7. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Second Level Grievances Redressal Committee**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR

2. Professor K. Ratnam, Member
3. Professor Baidyanath Labh, Member
4. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
5. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Indian Historical Review (Editorial Board)**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Dilip K. Chakrabarti, Member (Editor-in-Chief)
3. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Member
4. Professor Sacchidananda Sahai, Member
5. Professor Nikhilesh Guha, Member
6. Professor Gangmumei Kamei, Member
7. Dr. Meenakshi Jain, Member (*till 10.05.2015*)
8. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary and Managing Editor, IHR (*till 22.06.2015*)
9. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR and Managing Editor, IHR (*from 23.06.2015*)

### **Itihas (Shodh Patrika)(Editorial Board)**

1. Professor Y. Sudershan Rao, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Sacchidananda Sahai, Member (Chief Editor)
3. Professor Baidyanath Labh, Member
4. Professor R.S. Agrawal, Member
5. Professor Rahman Ali, Member
6. Professor Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member
7. Professor K. Ratnam, Member
8. Dr. Kuldeep Kaur Dhaliwal, Member
9. Dr. M.A. Lari Azad, Member
10. Professor Ravindran Gopinath, Member Secretary (*till 22.06.2015*)
11. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Member Secretary (Officiating), ICHR (*from 23.06.2015*)





*Appendix* ***III***

**STATEMENT  
SHOWING THE  
STAFF STRENGTH  
2015-2016  
(As on 31 March 2016)**







**STATEMENT SHOWING THE STAFF STRENGTH  
2015-2016  
(AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2016)**

**TABLE 4  
Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2015-16  
(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016)**

<b>Sl. Name of the Post</b>	<b>Sanctioned Post</b>	<b>Filled Post</b>	<b>Vacant Post</b>
1 Member Secretary	1	-	1
2 Director (Research & Admn.)	1	-	1
3 Director (J P & L)	1	-	1
4 Deputy Director (Research)	4	3	1
5 Deputy Director (Journal)	1	-	1
6 Deputy Director (Publication)	1	-	1
7 Deputy Director (Library)	1	1	-
8 Deputy Director (Documentation)	1	1	-
9 Deputy Director (Accounts)	1	1	—
10 Deputy Director (Administration)	1	-	1
11 Assistant Director (Research)	4	-	4
12 Assistant Director (Editor)	2	-	2
13 Assistant Director (Library)	1	1	-
14 Assistant Director (Publication)	1	-	1
15 Assistant Director (Grant)	1	-	1
16 Section Officer (Administration)	2	2	-
17 Section Officer (Accounts)	1	1	-



18 Private Secretary	4	4	-
19 Editorial Assistant	2	—	2
20 Sr. Library & Info. Assistant	2	2	-
21 Assistant	7	6	1
22 Assistant Cash	1	-	1
23 Stenographer (Selection Grade)	1	-	1
24 Personal Assistant	1	-	1
25 Library & Information Assistant	2	-	2
26 Caretaker	1	1	-
27 Xerox Operator	1	-	1
28 Copy Holder	1	-	1
29 Semi Professional Assistant	1	-	1
30 Storekeeper	1	1	-
31 Accounts Clerk	7	5	2
32 Stenographer	6	-	6
33 Upper Division Clerk	6	5	1
34 Jr. Hindi Translator	1	-	1
35 Lower Division Clerk	20	15	5
36 Staff Car Driver	3	3	-
37 Gestetner Operator	1	-	1
38 Lift Operator	1	-	1
39 Scooter Driver	1	1	-
40 Hindi Typist	1	1	-
41 Daftry	1	0	1
42 Office Attendant	18	15	3
43 Watch & Ward Attendant	3	2	1



44 Safai Karamachari	3	-	3
45 Senior Library Attendant	1	-	1
46 Junior Library Attendant	2	-	2
Total	125	71	54

### Post Sanctioned under plan for NERC, Guwahati

Name of Post Group 'C'	Number of Post		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
Accounts Clerk	1	1	0
Steno. Grade 'D'	1	1	0
Lower Division Clerk	1	1	0
Office Attendant	1	1	0
Junior Library Attendant	1	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Nil</b>

\*The Vacant posts as indicated in the above staff strength statement, could not be filled-up due to the proposal of Restructuring and Rationalization of ICHR submitted with the Ministry of Human Resource Development awaits its approval.





*Appendix* **IV**

**ANNUAL  
ACCOUNTS OF  
ICHR  
2015-2016**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**CONTENTS OF ANNUAL ACCOUNTS—2015-2016**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Particular</b>	<b>Pages</b>
1	Balance Sheet	105
2	Income and Expenditure Account	106-107
3	Receipts and Payments Account	108-110
4	Schedule 1 to Schedule 23	111-144





**TABLE 5.1**  
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**Balance Sheet MHRD Format-2015**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

FINANCIAL YEAR 01 APR 2015 - 31 MAR 2016	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR (2015-2016)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2014-2015)
Corpus/Capital Funds	1	33295858.00	103348040.00
Designated- Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2	88361.00	2444495.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	3	33714835.00	23268940.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>67099054.00</b>	<b>129061475.00</b>
APPLICATION OF FUNDS	Schedule	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
Fixed Assets	4	25660913.00	99590414.00
<b>Tangible Assets</b>			
Intangible Assets		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Investments From Earmarked / Endowments Funds	5	0.00	0.00
Investments Others	6	29061451.00	22195438.00
Current Assets	7	8477033.00	2321577.00
Loans Advances and Deposits	8	3899657.00	4954046.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>67099054.00</b>	<b>129061475.00</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	23		
Contingent Liabilities And Notes To Accounts	24		

S.A.K. Azad  
(Section Officer- Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



TABLE 5.2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

For the period 2015-04-01 00:00:00 to 2016-03-31

(Amount - Rs.)

Perticulars	Schedule	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
Income			
Academic Receipts	9	0.00	0.00
Grant/Subsidies and Donations	10	193887447.00	161534696.00
Income from Royalty & Publications	11	504910.00	520421.00
Interest Earned	12	498432.00	222548.00
Other Incomes	13	1051048.00	552816.00
Prior Period Income	14	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>195941837.00</b>	<b>162830481.00</b>
Expenditure			
Staff Payments and Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	89142474.00	83233119.00
Academic Expenses	16	79053594.00	73579218.00
Administrative and General expenses	17	15908857.00	10326164.00
Transportations Expenses	18	236375.00	464106.00
Repairs and Maintenance	19	824507.00	246014.00
Finance Costs	20	13842.00	12830.00
Depreciation	4	80814370.65	0.00
Other expenses	21	0.00	0.00



Prior Period Expenses	22	0.00	0.00
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>265994019.65</b>	<b>167861451.00</b>
<b>Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)</b>		<b>-70052182.65</b>	<b>-5030970.00</b>
Balance being Surplus(Deficit) carried to General Reserve		-70052182.65	-5030970.00
Significant Accounting Policies	<b>23</b>		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes to Accounts	<b>24</b>		



S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)

**TABLE 5.3**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development)**  
**35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001**  
**RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT DESIGNATED-EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

Particulars	FUND WISE BREAKUP						TOTAL	
	GHADAR PROJECT- I	GHADAR PROJECT- II	GHADAR PROJECT- III	GHADAR PROJECT- IV	KOMAGATA	MARTYR'S PROJECT	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>A</b>								
a) Opening balance	187273	355977	-53646	1066	-167008	977553	1301215	4430337
b) Additions during the year	0	0	49187	100000	31500	500000	680687	375000
c) Income from Investments made of the funds	0	0	2841	0	0	0	2841	37595
d) Accrued interest on Investments/Advances	0	0	372	0	0	0	372	0
e) Interest on Savings Bank A/c	0	0	0	250	135508	0	135758	0
f) Other Additions (Specify nature)	0	0	1988	594000	0	336610	932598	356954
<b>TOTAL(A)</b>	<b>187273</b>	<b>355977</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>695316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1814163</b>	<b>3053471</b>	<b>5199886</b>
<b>B.</b>								
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds								
i) Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Revenue Expenditure	0	0	742	616794	0	2016994	2634530	3395673
Refund grant	187273	355973	0		0	0	543246	0
Contingent advance	0	0	0	77206	0	0	77206	502998
<b>TOTAL(B)</b>	<b>187273</b>	<b>355973</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>694000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2016994</b>	<b>3254982</b>	<b>3898671</b>
<b>Closing balance at the year (A-B)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-202831</b>	<b>-201515</b>	<b>1301215</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 5.4**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**RECEIPT & PAYMENT**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

Receipt (Net)	Current Year Amount (2015-2016)	Previous Year Amount (2014-2015)	Payment (Net)	Current Year Amount (2015-2016)	Previous Year Amount (2014-2015)
Bank Or Cash Opening Balance	1,020,363.00	14,443,580.00	Capital Funds	6,884,870.00	7,706,125.00
Capital Funds	0.00	0.00	Corpus	0.00	0.00
Corpus	0.00	0.00	Designated- Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00
Designated- Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	Current Liabilities & Provisions	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	0.00	0.00	Loan/Borrowings	0.00	0.00
Loan/Borrowings	0.00	0.00	Fixed Assets	0.00	0.00
EDR Material	0.00	1,397,849.00		0.00	0.00
Fixed Assets	0.00	0.00	Investments	0.00	1,397,849.00
Investments	0.00	0.00	Loans Advances and Deposits	0.00	0.00
Short Term Loan/Adv-Staff	184,050.00	0.00	Short Term Loan/Adv-Staff	308,700.00	0.00
Long Term Loan/Adv-Staff	152,125.00	120,142.00	Long Term Loan/Adv-Staff	682,447.00	170,000.00
Contigent Advances	703,135.00	1,498,274.00	Contigent Advances	309,175.00	1,718,272.00
GIS Advances	0.00	711.00	GIS Advances	79.00	79.00
NFRC	0.00	7,266.00	NERC	116,243.00	28,129.00
SRC	578,319.00	196,895.00	SRC	0.00	592,930.00
	0.00	36,200.00	Payment to Sundry Creditors	570,118.00	0.00

Receipt (Net)	Current Year Amount (2015-2016)	Previous Year Amount (2014-2015)	Payment (Net)	Current Year Amount (2015-2016)	Previous Year Amount (2014-2015)
Loans Advances and Deposits	0.00	0.00	Staff Payments and Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	89,142,474.00	72,088,234.00
Academic Receipts	0.00	0.00	Academic Expenses	79,053,594.00	73,579,218.00
Grant/Subsidies and Donations	193,887,447.00	161,534,696.00	Administrative and General expenses	11,758,857.00	22,193,999.00
Income from Royalty & Publications	504,910.00	1,037,037.00	Transportations Expenses	236,375.00	0.00
Interest Earned	498,432.00	222,548.00	Repairs and Maintenance	824,507.00	0.00
Other Incomes	1,051,048.00	0.00	Finance Costs	13,842.00	0.00
Prior Period Income	0.00	0.00	Other expenses	0.00	0.00
			Prior Period Expenses	0.00	0.00
			Bank Or Cash Closing Balance	8,678,548.00	1,020,363.00
<b>Total</b>	198,579,829.00	180,495,198.00	<b>Total</b>	198,579,829.00	180,495,198.00

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.1**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	<b>Current Year (2015-16)</b>	<b>Previous Year (2014-2015)</b>
Balance as at the beginning of the year	99590413.00	94081733.00
Contributions towards Capital Fund	6884871.00	7706125.00
Grants from UGC to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	0.00	0.00
Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	0.00	0.00
Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, where ownership vests in the institution	0.00	0.00
Assets Donated/Gifts Received	46630.00	35597.00
Other Additions towards Capital Fund	0.00	0.00
Grants from Government of India to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	0.00	0.00
Grants from State Government to the extent utilized for capital expenditure	0.00	0.00
books value of assets reduced	-11081500.00	2233042.00
Capital Fund	95440414.00	99590413.00
General Reserves And Surplus	-62144555.65	3757627.00
Ghadar Capital A/c Project-III	0.00	0.00
Balance of net income/expenditure transferred from I/E Account		
Contributions towards Corpus Fund		
Other Addition towards Corpus Fund		
<b>TOTAL</b>		
<b>BALANCE AT THE YEAR-END</b>	<b>33295858.35</b>	<b>103348040.00</b>

TABLE 6.2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

## SCHEDULE - 2 FOR DESIGNATED-EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Particulars	FUND WISE BREAKUP						TOTAL	
	GHADAR PROJECT- I	GHADAR PROJECT- II	GHADAR PROJECT- III	GHADAR PROJECT- IV	KOMAGATA	MARTYR'S PROJECT	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>A.</b>								
a) Opening balance	187273.00	355977.00	-53646.00	595066.00	-167008.00	1526833.00	2444495.00	5427573.00
b) Additions during the year	0.00	0.00	49187.00	100000.00	31500.00	500000.00	680687.00	375000.00
c) Income from Investments made of the funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37595.00
d) Accrued interest on Investments/Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e) Interest on Savings Bank A/c	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	135508.00	0.00	135758.00	0.00
f) Other Additions (Specify nature)	0.00	0.00	5201.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5201.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL(A)</b>	<b>187273.00</b>	<b>355977.00</b>	<b>742.00</b>	<b>695316.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2026833.00</b>	<b>3266141.00</b>	<b>5840168.00</b>
<b>B.</b>								
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds								
i) Capital Expenditure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure	0.00	0.00	742.00	616794.00	0.00	2016994.00	2634530.00	0.00
Refund grant	187273.00	355977.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	543250.00	3395673.00
Contingent advance					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL(B)</b>	<b>187273.00</b>	<b>355977.00</b>	<b>742.00</b>	<b>616794.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2016994.00</b>	<b>3177780.00</b>	<b>3395673.00</b>
Closing balance at the year (A-B)	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>78522.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>9839.00</b>	<b>88361.00</b>	<b>2444495.00</b>





**TABLE 6.3**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**SCHEDULE - 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS**  
 For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>1 Deposit Current Liabilities</b>		
<b>2 Maintenance Current Liabilities</b>		
a) Income Received in Advance		
b) Other Maintenance Current Liabilities		
<b>3 Outstanding Liabilities for Expenses</b>		
c) OSL Development		
d) OSL Maintenance		
<b>4 Other Current Liabilities</b>		
<b>5 Receipts Against Sponsored Projects(Subschedule)</b>		
<b>6 Sundry Creditors</b>	503384	1073502
e) Goods		
f) Services		
<b>7 UGC Sponsored Fellowship/Scholarships(Subschedule)</b>		
<b>8 Any Other Liabilities</b>		
<b>TOTAL(A)</b>	<b>503384</b>	<b>1073502</b>



	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>		
<b>1 Provision for Retirement Benefit</b>	29061451	22195438
<b>2 Pension Payable</b>		
<b>3 Salary Payable</b>		
<b>4 Provision Received From Other Organisation For Retirement Benefits</b>		
<b>5 Provision for Rent of Building</b>	4150000	
<b>Total B</b>	33211451	22195438
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>33714835</b>	<b>23268940</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.4**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001

**SCHEDULE - 4 FIXED ASSETS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR.....				NET BLOCK	
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2015	Addition	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2016	31.03.2015
1 Land(Subschedule)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 Site Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 Buildings	7546096.00	0.00	0.00	7546096.00	0.00	7546096.00	0.00	7546096.00	0.00	7546096.00
4 Roads & Bridges	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5 Tubewells & Water Supply	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6 Sewerage & Drainage	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Electrical Installation & Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8 Plant & Machinery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9 Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 Audio Visual Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11 Computers & Accessories	10825784.00	1313331.00	0.00	12139115.00	0.00	11341779.00	0.00	11341779.00	797336.00	10825784.00
12 Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings and Office Equipment	16851035.00	640384.00	0.00	17491419.00	0.00	11730137.00	0.00	11730137.00	5761282.00	16851035.00
13 Vehicles	2717139.00	0.00	0.00	2717139.00	0.00	1564199.00	0.00	1564199.00	1152940.00	2717139.00
14 Library Books	37270691.00	1709110.00	0.00	38979801.00	0.00	28753531.00	0.00	28753531.00	10226270.00	37270691.00
15 Journals	2502294.00	2860280.00	0.00	5362574.00	0.00	910144.00	0.00	910144.00	4452430.00	2502294.00
16 Small Value Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17 ICHR Publications- ICHR Journal	3391197.00	0.00	0.00	3391197.00	0.00	3391197.00	0.00	3391197.00	0.00	3391197.00
18 Others Fixed Assets Computer for Special Project	166950.00	0.00	0.00	166950.00	0.00	166947.00	0.00	166947.00	3.00	166950.00
19 Compector	1109324.00	0.00	0.00	1109324.00	0.00	166398.60	0.00	166398.60	942925.40	1109324.00
<b>Southern Regional Centre</b>										
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	3918032.00	0.00	0.00	3918032.00	0.00	3661189.80	0.00	3661189.80	256842.20	3918032.00
(ii) Computer/Peripheral	217728.00	11499.00	0.00	229227.00	0.00	190531.00	0.00	190531.00	38696.00	217728.00

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR.....				NET BLOCK	
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2015	Addition	Deductions	Cl Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2016	31.03.2015
(iii) Library Books	5045461.00	288070.00	0.00	5333531.00	0.00	3980558.00	0.00	3980558.00	1352973.00	5045461.00
<b>North East Regional Centre</b>										
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	3874888.00	8990.00	0.00	3883878.00	0.00	3859920.25	0.00	3859920.25	23957.75	3874888.00
(ii) Library Books	3722790.00	2475.00	0.00	3725265.00	0.00	3507670.00	0.00	3507670.00	217595.00	3722790.00
(iii) Construction of Building	431004.00	0.00	0.00	431004.00	0.00	39000.00	0.00	39000.00	392004.00	431004.00
(iv) Gifted Land	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
(v) Journal and Periodicals	0.00	50731.00	0.00	50731.00	0.00	5073.00	0.00	5073.00	45658.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL(A)</b>	<b>99590413.00</b>	<b>6884871.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>106475284.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>80814370.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>80814370.65</b>	<b>25660913.35</b>	<b>99590414.00</b>
<b>Progress(Subschedule)(B)</b>										
Computer Software- General										
E Journals										
Patents and Copyrights (Patents Granted)										
Patents Pending										
Computer Software- SC										
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>										
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>	<b>99,590,413.00</b>	<b>6,884,871.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>106,475,284.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>80,814,370.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>80,814,370.65</b>	<b>25,660,913.35</b>	<b>9,95,90,414</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.5**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 5 INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENTS FUNDS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<b>1. Corpus Fund</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Investments (Subschedule)	0.00	0.00
a) Corpus Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
b) Corpus State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
c) Corpus Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
d) Corpus Shares	0.00	0.00
e) Corpus Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00
f) Corpus Other Investment	0.00	0.00
<b>2. Earmarked Fund Investments</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
g) EF - Auto Sweep Investment	0.00	0.00
h) EF - Investment	0.00	0.00
i) D P - Auto Sweep Investment	0.00	0.00
j) DP - Investment	0.00	0.00
k) EAR Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
l) EAR State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
m) EAR Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
n) EAR Shares	0.00	0.00

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
o) EAR Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00
p) EAR Other Investment	0.00	0.00
<b>3. Endowment Fund Investments</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
q) END Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
r) END State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
s) END Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
t) END Shares	0.00	0.00
u) END Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00
v) END Other Investment	0.00	0.00
w) Other Investment	0.00	0.00
x) FD for Pension & Retirement Benefits	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.6**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 6 INVESTMENTS OTHERS**

	<b>CURRENT YEAR (2015-16)</b>	<b>PREVIOUS YEAR (2014-15)</b>
<b>1 Central Government Securities</b>	0	0
<b>2 State Government Securities</b>	0	0
<b>3 Other Approved Securities</b>	0	0
<b>4 Shares</b>	0	0
<b>5 Debentures and Bonds</b>	0	0
<b>6 Corpus Other Investments</b>	29061451	22195438
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29061451</b>	<b>22195438</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.7**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 7 CURRENT ASSETS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<b>1 Imprest</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>2 Postage on Hand</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>3 Bank</b>		
a) SBI	0.00	0.00
b) Letter of Credit	0.00	0.00
c) Bank- Gadhar Proj.-I	0.00	75872.00
d) Bank Gadhar Proj.-II	0.00	349148.00
e) Bank Gadhar Proj.-IV	1,316.00	1,066.00
f) SBI-HQ	23,898.00	25,146.00
g) UCO- HQ	8,430,079.00	1,746,501.00
h) UCO Bank 954	0.00	0.00
<b>4 Post Office</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>5 Cash in Hand(Subschedule)</b>		
i) Cash-HQ	21,740.00	45,255.00
j) Gadhar Proj-I	0.00	57,755.00
k) Gadhar Proj.II	0.00	6,829.00
l) Martyrs cash	0.00	14,005.00
m) Cash Corpus	0.00	0.00
n) Cash Deposit	0.00	0.00
o) Cash Earmarked Fund	0.00	0.00



	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
p) Cash Maintenance	0.00	0.00
q) Cash	0.00	0.00
<b>6 Term Deposit with Bank</b>	0.00	0.00
<b>7 Other Current Assets</b>	0.00	0.00
r) Advances (NER)	0.00	0.00
s) Books (NER)	0.00	0.00
t) Journal (NER)	0.00	0.00
u) Interest Accrued and Due	0.00	0.00
v) Interest Accrued But Not Due	0.00	0.00
w) Oth Current Assets	0.00	0.00
x) Stock in Hand	0.00	0.00
Building Material (Stock)	0.00	0.00
Cleaning Material (Stock)	0.00	0.00
Electrical Material (Stock)	0.00	0.00
Lab Chemicals (Stock)	0.00	0.00
Water Supply Materials (Stock)	0.00	0.00
Medicines Stock	0.00	0.00
y) Prepaid Expenses	0.00	0.00
<b>8. Sundry Debtors</b>	0.00	0.00
z) N. Jeevamani (Advance)	0.00	0.00
aa) Books (SRC)	0.00	0.00
ab) Furniture & Office Equipments (SRC)	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,77,033.00</b>	<b>23,21,577.00</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.8**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**SCHEDULE- 8 LOAN ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS**

	<b>CURRENT YEAR (2015-16)</b>	<b>PREVIOUS YEAR (2014-15)</b>
<b>1. Advance to suppliers and Contractors</b>	0.00	0.00
a) Advance to suppliers	0.00	0.00
b) Advance to Contractors	0.00	0.00
<b>2. Advances to employees</b>		
c) Salary Advances	0.00	0.00
d) Festival Advances	115,650.00	0.00
e) LTC Advances	0.00	0.00
f) Medical Advances	0.00	0.00
g) Other Advances	0.00	0.00
h) Cycle Advance	0.00	0.00
i) Prabin Kalita (Adv)	0.00	0.00
<b>3. Interest Bearing Advances to Employees</b>	0.00	0.00
j) Vehicle Loan	338,616.00	42,241.00
k) Home Loan	0.00	22,553.00
l) Others (Computers)	468,710.00	203,210.00





	CURRENT YEAR (2015-16)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2014-15)
<b>4. Temporary/Contingent Advances</b>		
MISC. VENDORS	714,777.00	928,919.00
MISC SCHOLERS	287,243.00	641,372.00
EF	286,057.00	1,139,461.00
HQ	1,467,412.00	1,293,101.00
SRC	14,611.00	592,930.00
NERC	144,372.00	28,129.00
<b>5. Security Deposit</b>	60,506.00	60,506.00
<b>6. GIS ADVANCE</b>	237.00	158.00
<b>7. NPS ADVANCE</b>	1,466.00	1,466.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,99,657.00</b>	<b>49,54,046.00</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)

**TABLE 6.9**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 9 ACADEMIC RECEIPTS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2015-2016)
<b>FEES FROM STUDENTS</b>		
<b>Academic</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1. Admission Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Enrolment Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Scholarship A/c	0.00	0.00
4. Library Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Mark Sheet Fees	0.00	0.00
6. Miscellaneous Fees From Student	0.00	0.00
7. Student Guide Book	0.00	0.00
8. TC Fees	0.00	0.00
9. Tution Fees	0.00	0.00
10. Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
11. Registration Fees	0.00	0.00
12. Art and Creaft Fees	0.00	0.00





	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2015-2016)
13. Syllabus Fees	0.00	0.00
14. Laboratory Fees	0.00	0.00
<b>Total(A)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Examinations</b>		
1. Annual/Semester Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Entrance Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Academic Fees	0.00	0.00
<b>Total(B)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Other Fees</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1. Fees Collected	0.00	0.00
2. Fine/Penalty From Student	0.00	0.00
3. Hostel Fees	0.00	0.00
4. Loss of Library Card	0.00	0.00
5. Loss of Student Identity Card	0.00	0.00
6. Medical Book Fees	0.00	0.00
7. Medical Fees	0.00	0.00
8. Misc. Fees Recovery Transfer	0.00	0.00

	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2015-2016)
9.Sport Receipt	0.00	0.00
10. Yoga Centre Fees Receipts	0.00	0.00
<b>Total(C)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Sale of Publications</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1.Sale of Admission Forms	0.00	0.00
2. Sale of Question Papers	0.00	0.00
<b>Total(D)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Other Academic Receipts</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1.Registration Fees (Workshop/Seminar)	0.00	0.00
2.UGCPF-Refund of Fellowship	0.00	0.00
<b>Total(E)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL(A+B+C+D+E)</b>		

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.10**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**SCHEDULE - 10 GRANT/SUBSIDIES AND DONATIONS**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)					Previous Year (2014-2015)				
	Plan	Total plan	Non Plan	Total Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Total plan	Non Plan	Total Non-Plan	Total
Balance B/F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Add: Receipts during the year (Central Government)	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
(General)	48620070	48620070	123892170	123892170	172512240	43036248	43036248	93953283	93953283	161534696
(SC)	10750000	10750000	0	0	10750000	8949903	8949903	0	0	0
(ST)	5625000	5625000	0	0	5625000	4395540	4395540	0	0	0
Capital (General)	3875207	3875207	0	0	3875207	8359000	8359000	0	0	0
Capital (SC)	750000	750000	0	0	750000	1899730	1899730	0	0	0
Capital (ST)	375000	375000	0	0	375000	940992	940992	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	69995277	69995277	123892170	123892170	193887447	67581413	67581413	93953283	93953283	161534696

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)					Previous Year (2014-2015)				
	Plan	Total plan	Non Plan	Total Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Total plan	Non Plan	Total Non-Plan	Total
Less: Refund to UGC										
Balance										
Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure (A)										
Balance										
Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure (B)										
Balance										
C/F (C)										





**TABLE 6.11**  
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE- 11 INCOME FROM ROYALTY**

For the Period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

S.NO	Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
1	Income From Royalty		
	Non-Plan	468863	447657
	Plan	36047	0
2	Income From Sale of Publication		
	Plan	0	72764
3	Sale of books & Royalty	0	0
	TOTAL	504910	520421

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



TABLE 6.12

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

## SCHEDULE -12 INTEREST EARNED

S.NO	Particulars	Current Year (2015-16)	Previous Year (2014-15)
1	<b>Interest on Saving Accounts</b>		
	<b>Plan (SRC/NERC)</b>	17115	21470
2	<b>Interest on Investment</b>	0	0
	Interest on Investment-Bank	0	0
	Interest on Investment-Govt.	0	0
	Securities		
	Interest on Securities-Bond &	0	0
	Debentures		
	UGC PF-Interest on	0	0
	Investment		
3	<b>Interest Earned on Debtors &amp; Other Receivables</b>	0	0
	<b>Plan</b>		
4	<b>Interest earned on Loans to Emp.</b>		0
	<b>Non-Plan</b>	481317	32091
	<b>Plan</b>		168987
5	<b>Interest (NER)</b>	0	0
6	<b>Interest (SRC)</b>	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	498432	222548

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.13**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE- 13 OTHER INCOME**

For the Period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
<b>A. Income from Land and Building</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1 Rent From Guest House	0.00	0.00
2 Rent From Community/Auditoriums/Committee/Gst Rooms	0.00	0.00
3 Rent From Post Office, Bank, Etc.	0.00	0.00
4 Rent From Shops	0.00	0.00
5 Rent From Staff Quarters	0.00	0.00
6 Sale of Assets - Plan	0.00	36200.00
<b>B. Charges for use of Transport</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>C. Water/electricity Charges</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>D. Charges for Medical facilities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>E. Recovery of leave salary &amp; pension contribution</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>F. Miscellaneous Income</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Plan	10.00	516616.00
NER	800.00	0.00

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
Non Plan	1048238.00	0.00
<b>G. Others</b>	<b>2000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
1 Student Welfare Fees	0.00	0.00
2 Modernization Fees	0.00	0.00
3 Alumni Subscription Fees	0.00	0.00
4 Career Development Programmes Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Gymkhana Fees	0.00	0.00
6 Festival Fees	0.00	0.00
7 Personal Accident Insurance Fees	0.00	0.00
8 Misc. Income N.P	0.00	0.00
9. Grant Received From Ministry (EF)	0.00	0.00
10. Sales of Books (SRC)	0.00	0.00
11. Miscellaneous Receipt	0.00	0.00
12. Interest Recd. Ghadar-II	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1051048.00</b>	<b>552816.00</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.14**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 14 PRIOR PERIOD INCOME**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)	Previous Year (2014-2015)
1 PPI Academic Receipts	0	0
2 PPI Income from Investments	0	0
3 PPI Interest earned	0	0
4 PPI Other Income	0	0
TOTAL	0	0

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)

**TABLE 6.15**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 15 STAFF PAYMENTS AND BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)**

Particulars	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
<b>I) Establishment Expenditure</b>						
a) Salaries, Wages and Allowances	0.00	48,444,837.00	0.00	0.00	49,829,388.00	
b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c) Contribution to other funds (Specify) : New Pension Scheme	0.00	1,090,009.00	0.00	0.00	959,779.00	
d) Provision for Pension & Retirement Fund	0.00	5,600,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,400,000.00	
e) Others: Reimbursement of medical expenses	0.00	2,527,374.00	0.00	0.00	1,172,289.00	
f) TA/LTC paid to employees	0.00	551,215.00	0.00	0.00	1,640,870.00	
g) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	0.00	9,778,718.00	0.00	0.00	11,144,885.00	
h) Leave Salary Encashment	0.00	1,414,850.00	0.00	0.00	610,350.00	
i) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	0.00	640,354.00	0.00	0.00	556,662.00	
j) Children Education Allowance	0.00	596,695.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>70,644,052.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>68,314,223.00</b>	
<b>II) (PENSION)</b>						
Pension	0.00	18,498,422.00	0.00	0.00	14,918,896.00	
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,91,42,474.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,32,33,119.00</b>	<b>0</b>



**TABLE 6.16**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULE - 16 ACADEMIC EXPENSES**

For the period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Laboratory Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Field Work/Participation in Conferences Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c Teaching Aids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Seminar/ confrence	0.00	13,544,650.00	13,544,650.00	270,89,300.00	10,080,912.00	10,080,912.00
e) Payment to Visiting Faculty	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
f) Research Activities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
g) Examination Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
h) Student Welfare Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
i) Admission Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
j) Publication Subsidy	0.00	2,333,530.00	2,333,530.00	46,67,060.00	1,726,856.00	1,726,856.00
k) Convocation Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
l) Miscellaneous Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
m) ICHR Lecture Series	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
n) Honorium for expert comments	715,194.00	0.00	715,194.00	6,24,388.00	13,39,582.00	624,388.00
o) Expen. Exam - SAF-PDF-JRF	575,249.00	0.00	575,249.00	9,45,516.00	15,20,765.00	9,45,516.00

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
y) National Fellowship	2,085,000.00	0.00	2,085,000.00	1,590,000.00	3675000.00	1,590,000.00
ab) Research Project G	2,533,671.00	0.00	2,533,671.00	2,989,262.00	5522933.00	2,989,262.00
ac) Research Project SC	129,200.00	0.00	129,200.00	59,375.00	188575.00	59,375.00
ad) Research Project ST	413,750.00	0.00	413,750.00	413750.00	827500.00	1241250.00
Senior research Fellowship (G)	7,473,496.00	0.00	7,473,496.00	6,977,651.00	14451147.00	6,977,651.00
Senior research Fellowship (SC)	1,930,000.00	0.00	1,930,000.00	630,000.00	2560000.00	630,000.00
Senior research Fellowship (ST)	900,000.00	0.00	900,000.00	900000.00	1800000.00	2700000.00
Post Doctrol Fellowship (G)	4,238,009.00	0.00	4,238,009.00	6,554,383.00	10792392.00	6,554,383.00
Post Doctrol Fellowship (SC)	878,097.00	0.00	878,097.00	356,000.00	1234097.00	356,000.00
Post Doctrol Fellowship (ST)	1,142,000.00	0.00	1,142,000.00	255,000.00	1397000.00	255,000.00
Junior Research Fellowship(G)	22,296,024.00	0.00	22,296,024.00	21,635,797.00	43931821.00	21,635,797.00
Junior Research Fellowship(SC)	7,245,109.00	0.00	7,245,109.00	7,178,647.00	14423756.00	7,178,647.00
Junior Research Fellowship(ST)	2,904,355.00	0.00	2,904,355.00	3,198,000.00	6102355.00	3,198,000.00
Study Grant(G)	994,250.00	0.00	994,250.00	1,246,230.00	2240480.00	1,246,230.00
Study Grant(SC)	156,750.00	0.00	156,750.00	477,033.00	633783.00	477,033.00
Study Grant(ST)	68,750.00	0.00	68,750.00	48,750.00	117500.00	48,750.00
ah) Foriegn TA Grant for attending seminar	904,620.00	0.00	904,620.00	2,042,204.00	2946824.00	2,042,204.00
ah) Foriegn TA Grant for attending seminar (SC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	273,134.00	273134.00	273,134.00
ak) Foriegn TA Grant for collection for material(G)	640,613.00	0.00	640,613.00	1,735,339.00	2375952.00	1,735,339.00
al) Foriegn TA Grant for collection for material,(SC)	39,220.00	0.00	39,220.00	26,831.00	66051.00	26,831.00





	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
ICHR Seminar	1,271,591.00	0.00	1,271,591.00	981,449.00	2253040.00	981,449.00
ICHR Seminar (ST)	0.00	0.00	0	535,281.00	535281.00	535,281.00
Purchase of News Paper & Magzines	129,648.00	0.00	129,648.00	77,784.00	40,758.00	77,784.00
Towards Freedom Project	66,180.00	0.00	66,180.00	131,054.00	197234.00	131,054.00
Economic History Project	600,000.00	0.00	600,000.00	600000.00	1200000.00	1800000.00
A Dictionary Project	404,320.00	0.00	404,320.00	149,375.00	553695.00	149,375.00
Activity Relating to 1857	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	50000.00	100000.00	150000.00
Archival Sources Of NE India	403,966.00	0.00	403,966.00	510,000.00	913966.00	510,000.00
Modern India Pre-Post Partition	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	300000.00	600000.00	900000.00
Special Project Subash Chandra Bose.	44,861.00	0.00	44,861.00	44861.00	89722.00	134583.00
ao) Cultural Exchange Program	1,378,042.00	0.00	1,378,042.00	343,896.00	1721938.00	343,896.00
aq) Other Exp. (Delhi Metro Project)	162,688.00	0.00	162,688.00	106,615.00	269303.00	106,615.00
ar) Honorarium Paid to Expert (Metro Project)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ICHR JOURNAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	51,698.00	51698.00	51,698.00
as) SODH YATRA	100,761.00	0.00	100,761.00	100761.00	201522.00	302283.00
Total	<b>63,175,414.00</b>	<b>15,878,180.00</b>	<b>79,053,594.00</b>	<b>95,896,424.00</b>	<b>138,956,572.00</b>	<b>80,766,576.00</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.17**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**SCHEDULE- 17 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES**

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
A Infrastructure						
a) Electricity Expenses	0	220112	220112	0	0	0
b) (i) Rent, Rates & Taxes	0	31476	31476	0	0	0
(ii) Provision for Rent, Rates & Taxes		4150000	4150000	0	0	0
B Communication						
a) Postage Connectivity Charge	0	1,177,379.00	1,177,379.00	0	1353556	1353556
C Others						
a) TA/DA Expenses		5308980	5308980	0	2848880	2848880
b) Advertisement and Publicity Expenses		234502	234502	0	654046	654046
c) Publication Expenses		425464	425464	0	466708	466708
d) Printing and Stationery		1484446	1484446	0	736324	736324
e) Hospitality		309032	309032		239556	239556
f) Auditors Remuneration		149395	149395			
g) Professional Charge		92190	92190		180305	180305
h) Repro graphic Facility		7432	7432		97544	97544
i) Livery		152629	152629		116566	116566
j) Tranning Staff		91924	91924		266315	266315
k) Misc. Expenditure		2073896	2073896		3132826	3132826
l) Honorarium					233538	233538
<b>Total</b>		<b>15908857</b>	<b>15908857</b>		<b>10326164</b>	<b>10326164</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
 B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)





**TABLE 6.18**  
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE- 18 TRANSPORTATIONS EXPENSES**

For the Period 2015-04-01 to 2016-03-31

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
(a) Vehicles owned by Institution	0.00	236375.00	236375.00	0.00	464106.00	464106.00
(b) Vehicles on Rent or Lease Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	236375.00	236375.00	0.00	464106.00	464106.00

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)

**TABLE 6.19**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE- 19 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE**

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Cleaning Material	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) RM for Building	0	133620	133620	0	246014	246014
c) Horticulture and Gardening	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) RM for Office Equipments	0	109336	109336	0	0	0
e) RM of Vehicle	0	0		0	0	0
f) RM for Furniture and Fixture	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) RM of Books	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) RM of Laboratory Equipments	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) RM of Audio Visual Equipments	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) RM of Tubewells and water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
k) RM for Computer Equipments	0	0	0	0	0	0
l) Repair & Maintenance	0	581551	581551	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>824,507.00</b>	<b>824,507.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246014</b>	<b>246014</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
 B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.20**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULE- 20 FINANCE COST**

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
<b>a) Lease Charge</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Interest on Loan and Borrowing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>c) Bank Charge</b>	0.00	13842.00	13842.00	0.00	12830.00	12830.00
Total	0.00	13842.00	13842.00	0.00	12830.00	12830.00

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
 B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)

**TABLE 6.21**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE - 21 OTHER EXPENSES**

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Provisions for Bad and Doubtful Debts or Advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written-off	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) TA to Chairman	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Hospitality	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Auditors Remuneration	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	0	0	0			

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
 B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)



**TABLE 6.22**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULE - 22 PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES**

	Current Year (2015-2016)			Previous Year (2014-2015)		
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Prior Period Academic Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Prior Period Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Prior Period Establishment Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Prior Period Repairs and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Prior Period - Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	0	0	0			

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Officer (Accounts)

-sd-  
 B.P.S.H. & Associates

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)

TABLE 6.23

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULE: 23 & 24 FIXED ASSETS (ADDITIONS UPTO 31.03.2004)**

The particulars of addition to the fixed assets since inception i.e. 1973 to 31.03.2004 are not available. Out of the same some assets have been disposed off/ scrapped/ sold during the period from 01.04.2004 to 31.03.2015. The gross block of assets as on 31.03.2015 is as under.

S.No.	Particulars of Fixed Assets	Gross Values on 31.03.2004	Sale/ Disposal upto 31.03.2015	Balances as on 31.03.2015
1.	Vehicles	8,14,917	617871.00	197046.00
2.	Office Equipment	1,13,16,698	2933416.00	8383282.00
3.	Computer/Peripheral	20,48,047	1595122.00	452925.00
4.	Books	1,71,46,943	319885.00	1,68,27,058.00
5.	Requisites	21,60,963	0.00	21,60,963.00
6.	Council Publication	19,89,536	356248.00	16,33,288.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3,54,77,104</b>	<b>58,22,542</b>	<b>2,96,54,562</b>



The above assets could have fully written off by the depreciation till 31.03.2015 as the item wise inventory of the same is not available and hence the same have been written off during the year 2015-16 from the books of account. However, physical inventory will be prepared and kept for disposed off or otherwise in future.



#### **FIXED ASSETS (ADDITIONS FROM 01.04.2004 AND ONWARDS)**

The particulars of item wise addition to inventory of the fixed assets from 01.04.2004 have been prepared and recognized with the year wise additions except building of head office and requisites (under the head of books)

- I. The account of Rs. 75,46,096/- shown under the head building at head office, is the amount of repairs & maintenance including renovation of the head office building owned by Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), which have been capitalized during the financial year 2012-13 and 2013-14. As no capital asset came into existence, the amount of Rs. 75, 46,096/- appearing in the books of account have been written off during the financial year 2015-16
- II. During the year 2013-14 an addition of Rs. 6,967/- was shown under the head library books of NERC Guwahati, while there was no such addition hence the same has been reversed during the financial year 2015-16.
- III. Library books are being represented separately under the sub-heads books and gifted books, which are now showing consolidated in the year 2015-16 as there is no such separation between the two.
- IV. Journals and council publication (ICHR Jr.) amounting to Rs.25, 02,294/- and Rs.33,91,197/- were capitalized in earlier years, which have been written off being of no value.
- V. Uptil now computer/ peripheral/ software and computer for special project were shown separately which have been shown under one head by consolidating the same.
- VI. Compactor is the part of Furniture and Fixtures and hence the same has been amalgamated under the head Furniture and Fixtures and Office Equipment.



**Depreciation**

No Depreciation has been provided on the additions to Fixed Assets since inception i.e. year 1973.

As regards addition to Fixed Assets upto 31.03.2004, the same have been written off during the Financial Year 2015-16 being no details/inventory is available for the same. Hence no depreciation thereon provided during the current year.

As regards additions to Fixed Assets from 01.04.2004 and onwards depreciation has been provided in terms of Schedule 23 of guidelines/procedure laid down in Brahaspati Accounting System prescribed by Ministry of HRD, Government of India on the additions w.e.f. 01.04.2004 except in case of Building and Requisites of Head Office which have been written off during 2015-16 as stated above.



# **INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**

**35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001**

**ANNUAL GPF ACCOUNTS FOR THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 2015-2016**





**TABLE 7.1**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**BALANCE SHEET OF GPF/CPF ACCOUNT AS ON 31st MARCH 2016**

CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
CORPUS /CAPITAL FUND	1		
GENERAL RESERVES AND SURPLUS.	2	1,19,81,309	1,35,89,582
EARMARKED FUNDS RESERVES AND SURPLUS	3		
SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	4		
UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS: GPF/CPF AND NPS	5	2,99,73,138	2,89,74,278
DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	6		
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	7		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,19,54,447</b>	<b>4,25,63,860</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
FIXED ASSETS	8		
INVESTMENTS – FROM EARMARKED FUND	9		
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS: GPF/CPF	10	3,86,76,959	89,78,549
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC.	11	32,77,488	3,35,85,311
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,19,54,447</b>	<b>4,25,63,860</b>
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25		

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)

**TABLE 7.2**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31ST MARCH 2016**

	Schedule	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<b>(A) INCOME</b>			
Income from Sales/Services	12		
Grants/Subsidies	13		
Fees/subscriptions	14		
Income from Investments	15		
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16		
Interest earned	17	7,40,758	21,99,470
Other Income	18		
Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods	19		
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>7,40,758</b>	<b>21,99,470</b>
<b>(B) Less cost of Assets to Capital fund</b>			
<b>TOTAL (A - B)</b>			
<b>(C) Total excess expenditure over income</b>		<b>16,08,273</b>	<b>2,91,200</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>23,49,031</b>	<b>24,90,670</b>
<b>(D) EXPENDITURE</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	23,49,031	24,90,670
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21		



	Schedule	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
Expenditure on Grants, subsidies etc.	22		
Interest, etc.	23		
Depreciation (net total at the year end corresponding to Sch.8)			
<b>TOTAL (D)</b>		<b>23,49,031</b>	<b>24,90,670</b>
<b>(E) Total excess income over expenditure</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>			
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25		



S.A.K. Azad  
Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)

**TABLE 7.3**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF GPF/CPF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2016**

RECEIPTS	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
	GPF/CPF	GPF/CPF
<b>Opening balance:</b>		
Bank	3,26,77,294	48,35,338
FDR	89,78,549	3,83,70,734
NSC/KVP		
<b>Total Opening Balance</b>	<b>4,16,55,843</b>	<b>4,32,06,072</b>
<b>Add during the year</b>		
Employees contribution	59,78,775	66,10,226
Instt. Paid/earn on contribution	7,40,758	16,32,470
interest accrued but not due		24,42,341
Excess interest earn during the year		
Less Intt.paid to employees		
Less Govt.contribution on CPF		
<b>Grand Total:</b>	<b>4,83,75,376</b>	<b>5,38,91,109</b>
<b>PAYMENTS</b>		
Withdrawal/Final withdrawal during the year	84,97,384	1,22,35,266



RECEIPTS	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
	GPF/CPF	GPF/CPF
<b>Closing balance:-</b>		
At Bank	12,01,033	3,26,77,294
FDR's	3,86,76,959	89,78,549*
Kisan Vikas Patra		
<b>Total Closing Balance</b>	<b>4,83,75,376</b>	<b>5,38,91,109</b>
<b>Grand Total:-</b>		



S.A.K. Azad  
Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 7.4**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001

**SCHEDULE - II: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2016**

<b>SCHEDULE 2 – RESERVES AND SURPLUS</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
<b><u>1. Capital Reserve</u></b>		
As per last Account		
Addition during the year		
Less: Deductions during the year		
<b><u>2. Revaluation Reserve</u></b>		
As per last Account		
Addition during the year		
Less: Deductions during the year		
<b><u>3. Special Reserve</u></b>		
As per last Account special Project Dictionary on Martyrs Excess Income		
Addition during the year		
Less: excess expenditure over income		
<b><u>4. General Reserve</u></b>		
As per last Account: Accumulated excess income over expenditure	1,35,89,582	1,38,80,782
Add: Addition during the year i.e. excess of income over expenditure during the year		
Less: Deductions during the year i.e. Excess of Expenditure over Income	16,08,273	2,91,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,19,81,309</b>	<b>1,35,89,582</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
 Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
 (Member Secretary)



**TABLE 7.5**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULES- IV & V: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS ON 31st MARCH 2016**

<b>SCHEDULE 4 – SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1. Central Government		
2. State Government (Specify)		
3. Financial Institutions (N.A.)		
4. Banks		
5. Other Institutions and Agencies		
6. Debentures and Bonds		
7. Others (Specify)		
<b>SCHEDULE 5 – UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1. Fixed Deposits		
2. Others (Specify): GPF/CPF of the employees	28,74,278	3,21,08,648
Opening Balances	59,78,775	66,10,226
Add Subscription Recd. during the year	16,08,273	24,90,670
Add Interest earned during the year	19,09,196	9,08,017
Less: Withdrawal and Advances	84,97,384	1,22,35,266
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,99,73,138</b>	<b>2,89,74,278</b>
3. <u>New Pension Scheme</u>		
Opening Balances		
Addition		
Less: Withdrawal and Advances		
<b>TOTAL 2+3</b>	<b>2,99,73,138</b>	<b>2,89,74,278</b>

**TABLE 7.6**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001  
**SCHEDULES- IX & X: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2016**

<b>SCHEDULE 9 – INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED FUND</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1. In Government Securities 2. Other approved Securities 3. Shares 4. Debentures and Bonds 5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures 6. Others (to be specified)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 10 – INVESTMENTS - OTHERS</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1. In Government Securities 2. Other approved Securities 3. Shares 4. Debentures and Bonds 5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures 6. Others (to be specified): Fixed Deposits with Nationalized Banks (i) F.D. in UCO Bank (ii) NSC/KVP in GPO <b>Total</b>	       3,86,76,959	       89,78,549
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>386,76,959</b>	<b>89,78,549</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 7.7**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULES- XI: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2016**

<b><u>SCHEDULE 11: CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES, ETC</u></b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
<b>A. CURRENT ASSETS:</b> 1. Inventories: 2. Sundry Debtors: 3. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)  4. Bank Balances: a) With Scheduled Banks: On Current Accounts On Deposit Accounts On Savings Accounts b) With non-scheduled Banks: 5. Post Office Savings Accounts	12,01,033	3,26,77,294
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>12,01,033</b>	<b>3,26,77,294</b>

<b><u>SCHEDULE 11: CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES, ETC</u></b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
<b><u>B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS</u></b> 1. Loans: 2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received: 3. Income Accrued <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) On Investment from Corpus Fund</li> <li>b) On Investments –</li> <li>c) On Loans and Advances</li> <li>d) Others (includes income due unrealised)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Interest Accrued and due on FD</li> <li>ii) Interest Accrued but not due on FD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> 4. Claims receivable		
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	20,76,455	9,08,017
<b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>	<b>32,77,488</b>	<b>3,35,85,311</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)



**TABLE 7.8**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



**SCHEDULES- XVI & XVII: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS ON 31st MARCH 2016**

<b>SCHEDULE 16 – INCOME FROM ROYALTY, PUBLICATION ETC</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1) Income from Royalty: Sale of Books and Royalty		
2) Income from Publications: Sale of Journals		
3) Others (specify):		
<b>TOTAL (Non-Plan and Plan)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>SCHEDULE 17 – INTEREST EARNED</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
1) On Term Deposits		
a) With Scheduled Banks :	7,40,758	21,99,470
b) With Non-Scheduled Banks		
c) With Institutions		
d) Others		
2) On Savings Accounts		
a) With Scheduled Banks		
b) With Non-Scheduled Banks		
c) With Institutions		
d) Others		
3) On Loans		
a) Employees/Staff		
b) Others		
4) Interest on Debtors and Other Receivables		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,40,758</b>	<b>21,99,470</b>

**TABLE 7.9**  
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)  
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

**SCHEDULES- XX: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS ON 31st MARCH 2016**

<b>SCHEDULE 20 - ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
(a)Salaries and Wages		
(b)Allowances and bonus		
(c)Contribution to Provident Fund		
(d)Contribution to Other Fund (specify)		
(e)Staff Welfare Expenses		
(f)Expenses on Empl. Retirement and Terminal Benefit		
(g)Other (specify)		
(i) GPF Interest earned/paid to Employees	23,49,031	24,90,670
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,49,031</b>	<b>24,90,670</b>

S.A.K. Azad  
Section Office (Accounts)

S.K. Aruni  
(Member Secretary)





*Appendix* **V**

**SEPARATE AUDIT  
REPORT OF THE  
COMPTROLLER &  
AUDITOR GENERAL  
OF INDIA ON THE  
ACCOUNTS OF THE  
ICHR FOR  
2015-2016**





## Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the Accounts of Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) for the year ended 31 March 2016

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) as at 31 March 2016, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2017-18. These financial statements include the accounts of two regional centres of the Council. Audit of two regional centres are not done as the basic records (vouchers) are maintained at ICHR Hqr. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express and opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.

3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial



statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

- (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format of Accounts as prescribed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development.
- (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records except mentioned in comment no. C.1.1, D.1, D.2, D.3 and D.7 have been maintained by the Indian Council of Historical Research in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
- (iv) We further report that:

## **A. Balance Sheet**

### **A.1 Liabilities**

#### **A.1.1 Corpus/Capital Fund (Schedule-1) – Rs. 3.33 crore**

- i. The above include General Reserves & Surplus of Rs. 6.21 crore (-ve), instead of Rs. 6.63 crore (-ve) {Rs. 0.38 crore-closing balance of General Reserves and Surplus of last year 2014-15 and Rs. 7.01 crore (-ve) as deficit for the current year 2015-16 carried to General Reserves}. This has resulted into overstatement of Capital Fund by Rs. 0.42 crore.
- ii. The above includes deduction of Rs. 1.11 crore (-) in the book values of the assets. The details of deduction had not been provided to audit. Deduction of Rs. 1.11 crore in book values of assets has been reduced from capital fund without any clarification/notes on accounts in the matter.



### **A.1.2 Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule 3) – Rs. 3.37 crore**

The above does not include unspent balance of Non-Plan grant of Rs. 81.13 Lakh (inclusive of own receipts), resulting in understatement of Current Liabilities and overstatement of Capital Fund by Rs. 81.13 lakh.

## **B. Income and Expenditure Accounts**

### **B. 1 Income**

#### **Grants/Subsidies (Schedule 10)- Rs. 19.39 crore**

The above include grant of Rs. 68.85 lakh utilised for Capital expenditure whereas as per the format of accounts prescribed by MHRD the grants utilised for capital Expenditure is not to be shown under Income & Expenditure Account. This has resulted into overstatement of Income by Rs. 68.85 lakh and Capital Fund to the extent.

## **C. GPF**

### **C.1 Balance Sheet**

#### **C.1.1 Unsecured Loans and Borrowings (Schedule – 5) – Rs. 2.99 crore)**

Closing balance under the schedule has been shown as Rs. 2.99 crore however as per broadsheet of GPF it is Rs. 2.88 crore. This needs to be reconciled.

### **C. 2 Income and Expenditure Account (GPF)**

#### **C. 2.1 Interest Earned (Schedule 17) – Rs. 7.41 Lakh**

An amount of Rs. 11.68 lakh (Rs. 20.76 lakh – Rs. 9.08 lakh) has been shown as interest accrued on FDs (Schedule – 11 Current Assets, Loans & Advances) of the Balance Sheet whereas it has not been taken as income in Income & Expenditure account. This has resulted into understatement of Income by Rs. 11.68 lakh and Reserve and Surplus to that extent.



## **D. General**

**D.1** The Council has drawn Schedule 23 & 24 of Significant Accounting Policies in respect of Fixed Assets and its depreciation only. However, other important policies such as basis for preparation of Accounts, Revenue Recognition, Investments, Earmarked Funds, Government Funds and Sponsored projects etc were not disclosed. Therefore, Schedule 23 & 24 has not been correctly drawn.

**D.2** The accounting policy in regard to retirement's benefits has not been disclosed in Schedule – 23 & 24 of the annual account. Further the Council had made provisions for retirement benefits amounting to Rs. 2.91 crore in the accounts but it is not based on actuarial valuation. However, retirement benefit is being paid by ICHR on cash basis which is contravention of the prescribed format of accounts requirement issued by MHRD and AS-15 of ICAI.

**D.3** Annual GPF Accounts for 2015-16 have not been prepared as per the format of Accounts prescribed by MHRD.

### **D.4 Depreciation (Schedule 4) – Rs. 8.08 crore**

The above include depreciation pertaining to the previous years (amount not quantifiable) as the Council has charged depreciation for the first time. The depreciation for the previous years should have been shown in the accounts as Prior Period Expenses.

**D.5** Schedule – 17 Administrative and General Expenses includes Rs. 41.50 lakh as provision for rent of building. However, expenses of Rs. 39.72 lakh on rent of building pertain to the year prior to 2015-16 and should be shown as prior period expenses. This has resulted into overstatement of Administrative and General Expenses by Rs. 39.72 lakh and understatement of prior period income to the extent.

**D.6** ICHR has prepared a separate Receipts & Payments Accounts for Designated-Earmarked Fund whereas there is no such provision in the format of Accounts prescribed by MHRD.

Further, the closing balance of the Receipts & Payments Account Designated-Earmarked/Endowment Fund is in negative (-) 2,01,515 indicating that the expenditure has been incurred in excess of the available funds.

**D.7** Schedule 10 of the Income & Expenditure Account pertaining to the Grants & Subsidies has not been drawn as per the format of Accounts prescribed by MHRD. The opening balance of grant-in-aid as on 01/04/2015 and the unutilized grant-in-aid as on 31/03/2016 has not been shown in the Schedule. Further, the utilization of the grant-in-aid (Revenue and Capital) had not been shown in Schedule 10.

**D.8 Bank Reconciliation**

In the bank reconciliation of UCO Bank (HQ) A/c No. 18250200000001 an amount of Rs. 8.49 lakh represents cheques issued but not encashed (7cases June 2015 to December 2015). These cheques have now become time barred but have not been taken in the cash book and shown as liability.

**D.9** The figures shown under the column of previous year's figures under the head 'General Reserves and Surplus' (Rs. 1.14 crore) and "Excess of Expenditure over Income (Rs. 24.91 lakh) in Schedule 2 "Reserves and Surplus" of the Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF Account do not match with the figures shown in previous year's (2014-15) Accounts. This needs to be rectified.

**E. Grants-in-aid**

During the year 2015-16, ICHR received grants of Rs. 1938.87 lakh which includes Plan Grant of Rs. 699.95 lakh and Non-Plan grant of Rs. 1238.92 lakh. Out of which an amount of Rs. 522.88 (Plan Rs. 100 lakh and Non-Plan Rs. 422.8 lakh) was received in the month of March 2016. It had opening balance of Rs. 0.83 lakh (Plan: Rs. 0.05 lakh and Non-Plan: Rs. 0.78 lakh). It generated its own income of Rs. 20.54 lakh (Plan: Rs. 0.56 lakh and Non-plan: Rs. 19.98 lakh). Thus, the Council had Rs. 1960.24 lakh at its disposal. It utilized Rs. 1879015 lakh (Plan: Rs. 700.60 lakh and Non-Plan: Rs. 1178.55 lakh) during the year, leaving an unspent balance of Rs. 81.13 lakh (under Non-Plan). Excess expenditure of Plan Grant was met out of own receipts.

**F. Management letter:** Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, ICHR through a management letter issued separately for remedial/



corrective action.

- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Historical Research as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016.
  - b. In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Place: New Delhi

Director General of Audit

Date: 11/01/2017

Central Expenditure

## Annexure to Audit Report

### 1. Adequacy of internal Audit Syster

- Although the Council had its own internal audit department, but no internal audit has been conducted so far. Only financial matters were routed through internal audit department and there was no specific plan prepared during the year 2015-16.

- Internal Audit manual is not yet prepared by the Council.

In view of the above Internal Audit needs to be strengthened.

### 2. Adequacy of internal control system

- As on 31/03/2016, as 30 Audit paras for the period 1995-96 to 2014-15 were outstanding.

- Contingent advances of Rs. 29.14 lakh were pending for settlement as on 31/03/2016.

- No Internal Audit was conducted.

- Physical verification of Assets and inventory was not done regularly and it was not done up to 2015-16.

In view of the above, Internal Control System does not appears to be adequate.

### 3. System of physical verification of Assets

- The physical verification of ICHR Hqrs. had been conducted up to May 2013 in respect of vehicles only. The physical verification of Plant & Machinery, Furniture and Fixture and Computer & Accessories of ICHR Hqrs. was in progress since 2011-12 and the Committee constituted has not submitted its report as yet.

- The physical verification of fixed assets of the regional centres of ICHR had been conducted for the year 2013-14.

### 4. System of physical verification of inventory





- The physical verification of Books and Publications, Stationery and Consumables had been conducted upto 2013-14. The same is under process for HQ and regional centres.
5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues
- As per accounts, no statutory dues were outstanding for more than six months as on 31/03/2016.



## Reply of Draft Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the Accounts of Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) for the Year ended 31 March 2016

### **A. BALANCE SHEET**

#### **A.1 Liabilities**

##### ***A.1.1 Corpus/Capital Fund (Schedule- 1) – Rs. 3.33 Crore***

- i. The observation of Audit that over statement of capital fund by Approx. Rs. 0.42 Crore is correct. In this regard that it is intimated that a provision of rent of Rs. 41.50 Lakh (Rs. 0.42 Crore) was created as appeared in schedule no. 17 of income and expenditure account and correspondingly in schedule no. 3 of balance sheet is correctly shown, but inadvertently it is again taken in schedule no. 1 resulting in over statement of capital fund by 0.42 Crore the same will be rectified in due course.
- ii. As observed by Audit party deduction of Rs. 1.11 Crore on account of book value of assets reduced from the capital fund is the consolidated result of clerical error as replied in A.1.1 (i) (provision of rent of Rs. 41.50 Lakh), B.1 Income (Grants/Subsidies (Schedule 10)—Rs. 19.39 Crore) (capital expenditure of Rs. 68.85 Lakh) and gifted books of Rs. 0.46 Lakh which will be rectified in due course.

##### ***A.1.2 Current Liabilities and provision (Schedule 3) – Rs. 3.37 Crore***

### **B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS**

#### **B.1 Income**

**Grants/Subsidies (Schedule 10) – Rs. 19.39 Crore:** As per the prescribed format of accounts issued by the MHRD, capital expenditure



needs to be deducted in schedule 10 i.e. grant/subsidies and donation, but inadvertently capital expenditure of Rs. 68.85 Lakh not considered during finalization of books of accounts resulting in over statements of income and correspondingly capital fund by Rs. 68.85 Lakh. The same will be rectified in due course.

## **C. GPF**

### **C.1 Balance Sheet**

#### **C.1.1 Unsecured loans and Borrowings (Schedule 5) Rs. 2.99 Crore:**

Difference of Rs. 0.11 Crore as pointed out by the Audit, arised accrued interest is not considered broad sheet however the same has been shown under the head Unsecured Loan and Borrowing as appeared in schedule- 5, which is the matter of reconciliation of these two statements i.e. broad sheet and schedule 5.

### **C.2 Income and Expenditure Account (GPF)**

#### **C.2.1 Interest Earned (Schedule 17) – Rs. 7.41 Lakh:** As the books of accounts (income and expenditure account) of GPF has been prepared on cash basis of accounting resulted in the difference of Rs. 11.68 Lakh (Rs. 20.76 Lakh minus Rs. 9.08 Lakh).

## **D. GENERAL**

### **D.1 The same will be rectified in due course.**

**D.2** At present retirement benefit i.e. gratuity pension and accumulated leave encashment expenses is being booked on cash basis. From the next Financial Year prescribed guidelines issued by the MHRD would be complied with regarding accounting treatment of retirement benefit.

**D.3** Format of Annual GPF Accounts prescribed by the MHRD would be complied with in nest Financial Year.

#### **D.4 Depreciation (Schedule 4) – Rs. 8.08 Crore**

The same will be rectified in due course.



- D.5** An amount of Rs. 39.27 Lakh on rent of building pertains to prior period was considered under the accounting head Administrative and general expenses inadvertently and same will be rectified in due course.
- D.6** The closing balance of Rs. 84, 75,717/- shown in your report is not correct. The correct closing balance is Rs. 84, 77,033/- (SBI HQ 23898 + UCO Bank S.B. 1316 + UCO Bank HQ 84, 30,079 + Cash 21740) as shown in Schedule 7. The observation of Audit that the difference of Rs. 2.03 Lakh is observed closing balance cash/bank as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 is not correct. As two statements of receipt and payment accounts were prepared during the Financial Year 2015-16 resulted in consolidated closing balance (cash/bank) of Rs. 84,77,033/-, which is the sum of Rs. 86,78,548/- shown in page no. 4 and Rs. -2,01,515/- shown in page no.5 (both the Receipt and Payment Account) as appeared in schedule no.7 of balance sheet.
- D.7** The same will be rectified in due course.
- D.8 Bank Reconciliation:** Seven cheques of Rs. 8.49 Lakh issued from UCO Bank (HQ) account no. 18250200000001 has been taken back and recorded in cash book as suggested by the Auditors and now fresh cheques have been issued
- D.9** As correctly pointed out by the Auditors under head Capital Fund Rs. 1.14 Crore wrongly mentioned instead of Rs. 1.36 Crore and under head Reserves and Surplus Rs. 24.91 Lakh wrongly mentioned instead of Rs. 2.91 Lakh. Both of these clerical errors have been rectified.
- E. Grants-in-aid:** Factual position, no comments.

Member Secretary





*Appendix* **VI**

**RESEARCH  
PROJECTS  
2015-2016**





## LIST OF SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS 2015-2016

**(Vide 142<sup>nd</sup> RPC held on 28 & 29 April, 2015)**

1. *Megalithic Culture and Munda Tribe of Jharkhand* from Dr. H.P. Sinha, Harihar Estate, C-103, Kusum Vihar, Road No. 4-C, Behind Chiranjeevee Play School, Morabadi, Ranchi – 834008 (Jharkhand). Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
2. *Sports, Politics and Identity: Mohammedan Sporting in Late Colonial Bengal* from Dr. Rajsekhar Basu, 9/3 Balaka, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kolkata – 700104 (W.B.). Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
3. *Rain Water Harvesting, Conservation and Management in Bundelkhand (800 AD – 1800 AD)* from Dr. Safiya Khan, C/o Shakeel Mohd Khan, Vill-Heerapur, Post – Mancha, Dist – Kanpur-209111 (U.P.). Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
4. *The Resurrection of Islamic Medical Science: Unani and The British Raj in Bengal (1858-1947)* from Md. Jahan Ali Purkait, J.B. Health Mission, Vill-Hariharpur, Ghosh Para More, P.O. Baneshwarpur, PS-Usthi, Dist – 24 Parganas(S)-743375 (W.B.). Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
5. *A Critical Study of the Historical Development of Education in Ramakrishna Mission* from Swami Tattwasarananda, Ramakrishna Mission Sikshanamandira, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
6. *Hydrology, Technology and Building Construction in Punjab: 13<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> Century* from Shri Hitender Kumar, Flat No.12, Staff Quarters, S.P.M. College, West Punjabi Bagh, Delhi-110026. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
7. *Leather Working Caste and the English East India Company in Madras during 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> Centuries* from Dr. Vikram Harijan, Assistant





Professor, Department of Medieval and Modern History, Allahabad University, Allahabad-211 002. Rs. 1,00,000/- for a period of two years.

8. *Second World War and Tripura* from Dr. Sukhendu Debbarma, Associate Professor, Department of History, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar-799022, Agartala, Tripura. Rs. 5,00,000/- for a period of two years.
9. *'Mriga' Splendor of deer & Antelopes in Indian Art & Culture* from Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari, Department of History, Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Dist: Gulbarga, Karnataka – 585 311. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
10. *History and Culture of the Leather Working Communities of Telugu Speaking Regions* from Dr. Thallapally Manohar, House No 2-6-477/1, Srinagar Colony, Waddepally, Hanamkomda, Warangal Telangana-506 370. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
11. *History of Rebellion in Kashmir (1930-1994)* from Dr. David Anil Devadas, G-71, Naraina Vihar, New Delhi-110 028. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of two years, if the scholar accepts the following revised title: History of Armed Insurgency in Kashmir (1930 – 1994).
12. *Archaeological Research at the biggest Harappan Site of Rakhigarhi in Hissar District, Haryana* from Professor Vasant Shinde, Vice Chancellor/Director, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Pune – 411 006. Rs. 4,00,000/- for a period of one year with the condition that they should acknowledge the ICHR funding in their report.

### Extension Cases:

13. For one year from Dr. Sangeeta Krishna, Assistant Director, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Central University, Lucknow to complete the project on *Folklore, Oral Tradition and History Writing: A Study of Folk Songs of Marginalised Communities in India (1857-1947)*. The committee approved an extension for six months without any

financial assistance.

14. For one year from Dr. Mohabbat Singh Rathod, Project Director, Pratap Sodh Partishthan, Udaipur (Rajasthan) to complete the project on तांबा पत्र की बही [1838 ई] संपादन (मेवाड़ राज्य की 1838 सेचुरी की तांबापत्र बही). The committee approved an extension for six months without any financial assistance.
15. Upto 31.03.2015 from Dr. Renu Modi, Project Director, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagri Campus, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai to complete the project on *Indian Investment in Agriculture in East Africa: A Historical Perspective*. The committee approved an extension for six months without any financial assistance.

**(Vide 143<sup>rd</sup> RPC held on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2015)**

1. *Art and Art Tradition of Arunachal Pradesh – A Survey* from Dr. Rabin Dev Choudhary, 50 Prag Das Road, Anandnagar, Bamuni Moidan, Guwahati - 21. Rs. 4, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
2. *An Intorductory Study of the History and Evaluation of Comic Art in India* from Dr. Aju Aravind, Souparnika, Kaipuzha P.O. Dist. – Kottayam - 686602, Kerala. Rs. 4,00,000/- for a period of two years.
3. *History from Things: Study of the Material Culture of the Galo Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to the Brass Metal Object* from Dr. Bina Gandhi Deori, Shri K. Deori, Near G.B. Academy, Old Market, P.O./P.S. Basar West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791101. Rs. 3,00,000/- for a period of two years.
4. *Bikaner Rajye ki Chhatriyon ka Sthapatya evam Kala ki Drishti se Adhyayan* from Dr. Mukesh Harsh, Harsho Ka Chowk, Bikaner – 334 001 (Rajasthan). Rs. 3,00,000/- for a period of two years.
5. *The Foundation and Growth of the Banaras Hindu University up to 1947* from Dr. Jagannath Prasad Misra, 29, Kaivalyadham Colony, Durga Kund, Varanasi - 221005, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 2,00,000/- for a period of two years.
6. *From Ideology to Exigency: The politics of the Bhartiya Jana Sangha and the Rise of 'Alternative Hindutva' in India: 1951-1971* from Dr.



Koushiki Dasgupta, 303, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Debendra Apartment, Maheshmati (North) Malda, West Bengal. Rs. 4, 00,000/- for a period of two years.

7. *Jainetara Dashanik Matavad Kosh (In the light of Jain Canon and Contemporary Literature)* from Dr. Vandana Mehta, Jain vishva Bharati Institute (Deemed to be University under section 3 of the UGC, Act 1956), Ladnun - 341306, Rajasthan. Rs.4, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
8. On the demise of the scholar Mrs. Sheela Misra who was working on an ICHR sanctioned project entitled Research Project *Hindi Translation of 18<sup>th</sup> Century Documents of Datia State*, Mrs. Sheela Mishra, C/o Dr. Suresh Mishra, 13, Varhdman Parisar, Chunabhatti, Kolar Road, Bhopal - 462016, Madhya Pradesh. The Committee decided to transfer the remaining part of the project to Dr. Suresh Mishra in consultation with institution of affiliation.

#### Extension Cases:

9. *The Bahi of the Panda: A Prominent Possibility of the Socio-Economic History* from Dr. Shekhar Bhowmick, 44, Green Park, Block A, Calcutta – 700055. The committee approved an extension for six months without any financial assistance.
10. *Typological, Descriptive and Chronological Catalogue on Coins of Gujarat* from Dr. (Mrs.) Preeti A. Panjawani, The Registrar, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390002, Gujarat. Since the project has expired in 2012, no further transition is entertained from the scholar and the scholar should refund the grant received from the ICHR

#### (Vide 144th RPC held on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2016)

1. *Uttar Bharat Mein Samagik Evam Aarthik Neyougyataon ka Adhyayan (1000 E. Purv Se 600 E. Tak)* from Dr. Anup Kumar, C/o N.N. Mudgal, Luxmi Nilyam Near Railway Hospital, Shahjahanpur – 242001 Uttar Pradesh. Rs.2, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
2. जैन अभिलेख: एक पर्यालोचन (प्रथम भाग) from Dr. Arun Pratap Singh, B – 42, Koshalpuri Colony, Susuwahi, Varanasi – 221005. Rs.

- 3, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
3. *History of Trikalanga (Telugu Kalinga): From Earliest known Times of 1794 Exploring the Source Material* from Prof. K.S. Chalam, Institute for Economic and Social Justice, 4-53-1, L.B. Colony, Visakhapatnam - 530017 (A.P.). Rs. 4,00,000/- for a period of two years.
  4. बाल विवाह, बेमेल विवाह एवं समाज सुधार: सामंतीय-औपनिवेशिक पश्चिमी राजस्थान में स्त्रियों की स्थिति from Dr. Sumeshta, K-104, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ganesh Nagar, Extension – II, Shakarpur, Delhi – 110092. Rs.3, 00,000/- for a period of two years.
  5. *A Historical Analysis of Srisailam as A Sacred Centre* from Professor R. Chandrasekhara Reddy A/180, Eastern colony, Near Vasari Temple, Srisailam Dam (East) Kurnool Andhra Pradesh-518 102. Rs. 4,00,000/- for a period of two years.
  6. *Selected Political Documents of Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee* from Dr. Debduutta Chakraborty, Asutosh Mookerjee Memorial Institute, 77, Asutosh Mookerjee Road, Kolkata - 700025. Rs. 3,50,000/- for a period of two years.
  7. *Excavation at Pakka Kot on the Ancient bed of Chhoti Sarayu River* from Dr. Sitaram Dubey, Department of Ancient History Culture & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221005. Rs. 3,00,000/- for a period of two years.
  8. To report the approval of Rs. 5, 00,000/- for the Research Project on *Second World War and Tripura* by the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Advisory/ Monitoring Committee of the ICHR, NERC held on 08.12.2014 and the same has been noted and approved by the 142<sup>nd</sup> RPC held on 28 & 29 April 2015 from Dr. Sukhendu Debbarma, Associate Professor, Department of History Tripura university, Suryamaniangar - 799022, Agartala. Request to decide the time frame/ duration of the project. The Committee noted and approved the sanction of an amount of Rs. 5,00,000/- for the duration of one-year w.e.f. 1 April 2016





*Appendix* **VI**<sub>(A)</sub>

**ONGOING  
RESEARCH  
PROJECTS  
2015-2016**



## LIST OF ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS 2015-2016

(Vide 140<sup>th</sup> RPC held on 24 & 25 July, 2014)

1. *धंधेरखण्ड का इतिहास और उसकी 1857 की क्रांति में भूमिका (1554-1862)* from Dr. Ramswaroop Dhengula, Kunjanpura, Dhengula Gali, Datia-475 661, Madhya Pradesh. Rs.1, 00,000/- for a period of 18 months.
2. *Medieval Structures, Knowledge and Technology of Construction: A Case Study of Malwa, Khandesh & Gujarat 13<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> Century* from Professor Sanjay Subodh, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500 046, Andhra Pradesh. Rs.1, 50,000/- for a period of two years. However, the scholar did not join the Research Project
3. *बुंदेलखंड के रासो काव्यों का संकलन एवं उनमें उपलब्ध ऐतिहासिक तथ्यों का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन* from Professor Sanjay Swarnkar, 349-A, Near Mayuri Apartment, Jiwaji Nagar, Thatipur, Gwalior-474011, Madhya Pradesh. Rs. 1,50,000/- for a period of two years.
4. *Nationalism, Communism and the Emergence of Progressive Trends in Hindi Literature* from Dr. Panchali Majumdar, Associate Professor in History Ramakrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhavan, 33, Sri Maa Sarada Sarani Dum Dum, Kolkata-700055. Rs. 1,50,000/- for a period of two years.
5. *Sanskrit and the British Empire* from Professor Rajesh Kochhar, 3073, Sector 21 D, Chandigarh-160022. Rs. 1,50,000/- for a period of two years.
6. *Trade and Politics on the Silk Route: Networks in Kashmir and Ladakh (18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Centuries)* from Professor (Dr.) Rattan Lal Hangloo, Vice-Chancellor, University of Kalyani, P.O. Kalyani-741 235, West Bengal. Rs. 1,70,000/- for a period of two years.
7. *Folk Culture and Art in Pudukkottai* from Dr. J. Raja Mohamad, 1/ 107, D (New-1823), Jeeva Nagar First Street, Pudukkottai- 622 001,





Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 1,50,000/- for a period of two years.

8. 18वीं तथा 19वीं शताब्दी में राजस्थान में प्रचलित डाकण प्रथा *Revised Proposal* 18वीं और 19वीं शताब्दी में 'डाकणों' का उत्पीड़न: राज्य, जाति और लैंगिकता के परस्पर संबंधों के संदर्भ में from Mrs. Kailash Rani Choudhary, 93, Manvila, Gandhi Colony, Bikaner, Rajasthan-334001. Rs. 1,50,000/- for a period of two years. However, the Institute of affiliation had returned the cheque of 1<sup>st</sup> instalment and stated that the scholar has joined some other institute. The scholar has not responded to our letter.

### **Extension Cases:**

9. One year extension already given by the Competent Authority, ICHR to Dr. Pushp Lata Singh, Department of A.I.H.C. & Archaeology, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, without any additional grant.
10. Six months extension already given by the Competent Authority, ICHR to Dr. Bhaswati Bhattacharya, Burg. Patijnlaan 1062, 2585 CE Den Haag, Netherlands, without any additional grant.
11. Six months extension given by the Competent Authority, ICHR to Dr. Ramakanta Das, Department of Bengali, CELMF, Assam University, Silchar-788 011, Assam, without any additional grant.

### **(Vide 141<sup>st</sup> RPC held on 30 & 31 October, 2014 )**

1. *The State in the Periphery: A Study of Sikkim's Relations with Great Britain and India (1817-1975)* from Dr. Shrikant Paranjpe, c/o Director, YC-NISDA, University of Pune, Pune-411007. Rs. 4,50,000/- for a period of two years. However, the scholar did not join the Research Project.
2. *The Goans' Struggle for Independence (1947-1961)* from Dr. Poulami Aich Mukherjee, Department of History, Assumption College, Changanacherry, Kerala - 686101. Rs. 2,54,000/- for a period of two years.
3. *Iran's Relations with the Qutb Shahi Kingdom of Golconda- Hyderabad*



*Deccan (1518-1687 A.D.)* from Professor Syed Ayub Ali, #2-6-1108, KLN Reddy Colony, Subedari, Hanamkonda, Warangal-506 001. Rs. 2,50,000/- for a period of two years.

4. *Inequality and Education in Modern India: A Study of Structures, Agency and Curricular Knowledge in 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries* from Shri Vikas Gupta, D II/1, University Flats, Maurice Nagar, Delhi University, Delhi-110007 (100/% Visually handicapped). Rs. 4,50,000/- for a period of two years.
5. *Transcription, Translation and Editing of Unpublished Hingne Daftar Preserved in Shri Raghunir Library Sitamau* from Dr. Chavan Rajendra Pitambar, Shree Natnagar Shodh Sansthan, Sitamau, Dist – Mandsaur (M.P.). Rs. 2,00,000/- for a period of two years.
6. *Savitribai Phule And Pandita Ramabai: A Comparative Study of Social Thoughts and Works* from Dr. Renu Dubey, 15/89, Civil Lines, Kanpur U.P. Rs. 2,10,000/- for a period of two years.

#### **Extension Case:**

7. Extension of the project till March 2015 from Dr. Y. Chinna Rao, Associate Professor, CSDE/SSS/JNU, New Delhi to complete the project work on *Dalit Education in South India: Selections of Documents 1850-1950*. The Committee approved extension up to 31 March 2015, without any additional financial assistance.





*Appendix* **VII**

**ONGOING  
NATIONAL  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**





## LIST OF ONGOING NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS 2015-2016

1. Professor Y. Subbaryalu, French Institute of Pondicherry, 11 Saint Louis Street, Pondicherry-605001 was offered National Fellowship on 28.01.2013 by the Council on '*Historical Geography of South India.*' @Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum (Date of Work Commencement 01.07.2013).
2. Professor Harbans Mukhia, B-86, GF, Sun City, Sector-54, Gurgaon-122011 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 27.11.2013 for two years on '*Writing an Intellectual Biography of the Unique Sixteenth Century Indian Historian, Abu'l Fazl* ' @Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum (Date of Work Commencement 01.02.2014).
3. Professor Sushil Chaudhary, 399-A, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata-700068 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 27.11.2013 for two years on '*Bengal Textile Industry and Trade in the backdrop of John Taylor's Report on Dacca Textile Projection, 1800*' @Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum (Date of Work Commencement 01.01.2014).
4. Professor Uma Chakravarti, G-4, Anand Niketan, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi-110021 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 28.01.2013 for two years to work on '*The Dying Lineage: Sexuality, reproduction and the Crisis of Political Power in the Maharashtra*' @Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum (Date of Work Commencement 01.01.2014).





*Appendix* **VIII**

**SENIOR ACADEMIC  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**







## SENIOR ACADEMIC FELLOWSHIPS 2015-2016

**(Vide 142<sup>nd</sup> RPC held on 28 & 29 April 2015)**

1. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Art of Sindh Sarasvati Civilization* from Dr. Deo Prakash Sharma, H.No.A-54, Sector-36 Noida, Uttar Pradesh-110011 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
2. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *India and Malay World: Commercial Relations and Cultural Rapprochement* from Professor Patit Paban Mishra, Friend's Colony, Near OSEB Guest House, Burla, Odisha- 768 017 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs.40,000/- per annum.
3. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Crime and Punishment in the Mughal Successive States of Rajputana: 1750-1818 A.D.* from Professor Kanti Lal Mathur, 17-E/784, Chowpasni Housing Board Opposite Vivekanand Park, Jodhpur (Rajasthan) 342 008 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
4. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Giver of the Worn Garland-Kingship, Literature and Politics in 1528 A.D.* from Dr. Sujatha Reddy, House No. A-38, Sai Apartments, Masoodpur, Vasanth Kunj, New Delhi-110070 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
5. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Economic Condition of Mithila: 1860-1952, With Special Reference to Darbhanga Raj* from Dr.Avanindra Kumar Jha, In South of Cocacola Agency, Gyan Bharti School Road, Laxmi Sagar, Darbhanga- 846 009 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
6. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Vinayak Anant Aurangabadkar A Study in Historiography* from Dr.Prabhakar Gadre,



Vidya-Chintamani, At-Ganesh Ward No. 3 Amgaon, Post-Tah. Amgaon, Dist- Gondia (Maharashtra) 441902 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.

7. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *History of Indo- US Relations During Clinton Administration: 1993-2001* from Dr. Parveen Kumar Gothwal, Gali No. 9 Yadav Nagar, Rewari, Haryana- 123 401 for a period of two years @ Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.

#### **Vide 139<sup>th</sup> RPC held on 25/4/2014**

1. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Technological Innovations and Social Reflections: A Study of Iron Age Society of North India*, Professor Vibha Tripathi, 22, Sankat Mochan Colony, Varanasi- 221005 (U.P.). Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
2. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Chariot in Indian History*, Dr. Uma Prasad Thapliyal, C-3/146, Sector-36, Noida (U.P. 201 301). Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
3. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Perceiving Saiva sects in Karnataka to 13<sup>th</sup> Century CE: Fresh Approach*, Dr. Shrinivas V. Padigar #60, Mukunda, Rani Channamma Nagar, Dharwad-580 001, Karnataka. Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
4. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Changing Patterns of Tobacco Consumption in Eastern India, 18<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> Century*, Dr. Kathinka Renata, Sinha Kerkhoff, C/o Dr. Vinod Kumar Sinha, Prof. Director CIP, V/I, CIP Residential Quarters, Central Institute of Psychiatry (C.I.P.), Kanke, Ranchi-834006 (Jharkhand). Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
5. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on *Bengali Almanac: An Uncharted Area of Indian Mass Communication*, Dr. Nilay Kumar Saha, S.R.C. Apartment, 157-M.B.Road, Birati, Kolkata-700 051, West Bengal. Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.



**Vide 140<sup>th</sup> RPC held on 24 & 25 July 2014, had awarded the Senior Academic Fellowship**

1. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on '*Upliftment of Scheduled Castes in Mysore State (1900-1956): A Study of Welfare Measures, Leadership, Ideology and Organization,*' Professor Obalaiah Anantharamaiah, # 22, "Chinna Nilaya" 2<sup>nd</sup> Cross, NGEF Layout, Nagarabhavi, Bengaluru-560 072. Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
2. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on '*Doctor B.R. Ambedkar Ke Vicharon Kaa Samaj Va Rajinithi Par Prabhav (Dalition Ke Vishes Sandrabh Mein),*' Dr. Devendar Kumar, 69 Z3 C- Block, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110075. Rs. 40,000/- p.m. with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.
3. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on '*History of NAM: From 1961 to 2000*' from Dr. Vinod Kumar Chahar, House no. V.P.O. Silani, Street Zalim, Distt. Jhajjar-124 103, Haryana. Rs. 40,000/- p.m with contingency grant of Rs. 40,000/- per annum.





*Appendix* ***IX***

**POST-DOCTORAL  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**



## POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS 2015-2016

1. Dipsikha Acharya, 217, Patuli, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700094, Proposal entitled '*Archaeological Understanding of the Baitarani and the Lower Brahmani River Valleys (Odisha): A Reconstruction of the Early Medieval Paradigm*'.
2. Mukesh Kumar, 513 Dr B. R. Ambedkar Hostel, Hazratganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001, Proposal entitled '*राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर्से के 1970 से 2014 के अन्तराल में आपातकालीन व सामाजिक कार्यों तथा युवों पर पड़ने वाले प्रभाव का इतिहासकार अध्ययन*'.
3. Dr. Rajkishor, S/O Shri Dwarika Prasad Yadav, Village- Jhikarua Beldari (Luxmipur), Post- Hasua, District- Nawadah,, Police Station- Narhat, Hasua, Bihar - 805103, Proposal entitled '*Political Economy of Postcolonial Bihar (1947-67): Political Legacy, Economic Development and Social Change*'.
4. Kaustubh Mani Sengupta, Dakshinalok, Boalia, Garia, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700084, Proposal entitled '*Urban History of Colonial Calcutta*'.
5. Mamta Rai, 137, Kidwai Nagar, Allahpur, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh - 211006, Proposal entitled '*Social Aspects of Ganeshotsav : A Study in the Context of Maharashtra and the Nation (1885-1947)*'.
6. Kanhaiya Singh, Bichhia Akolawa Tola PAC Camp 26 BN, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh - 273014, Proposal entitled '*प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राओं का आर्थिक एवं सांस्कृतिक विवेचन : एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन (कुषाण-गुप्त काल)*'.
7. Neetu Agarwal, 1, Cantt. Road, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001, Proposal entitled '*Surface Modifications On Stone Artefacts: A Record Of Technique Of Manufacture, Use And Site Formation Processes In Indian Palaeolithic*'.
8. Pallepogu Phanesh Babu, C-40, NTS Quarters, University Of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500046, Proposal entitled '*Iron Age Cultures in the Krishna Valley*'.





9. B.Roja, 54-11-24/2, Isukhathota, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530022, Proposal entitled '*Judicial Policies of the British and their impact in the Madras Presidency*'.



*Appendix* ***IX***<sub>(A)</sub>

**ONGOING  
POST-DOCTORAL  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**





## ONGOING POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS 2015-2016

1. Dr. Abdul Munim, Near Post Office, Village And Post Office Dadheru Kalan, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh - 251001. Proposal entitled '*Astetics and Saint Life during Mughal Period: A Study through Mughal Miniatures*'.
2. Dr. Anand Kumar Singh, 36 BN PAC, Jalilpur Calony, B Company, Ramnagar, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221008. Proposal entitled '*भाषाओं के क्रमिक विकास में संत साहित्य का योगदान : समाज व संस्कृति के विशेष संदर्भ में*'.
3. Dr. Chittibabu Kali, 128 B, Ukkunagaram, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530031. Proposal entitled '*Overseas migrations of Andhra labour to South East Asian countries and African countries during 1830-1929.*'
4. Dr. Deepti Tiwari, H-801, Vivek Vihar, Sector- 82, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201304. Proposal entitled '*The Connections between Gandhi and Jewish World*'.
5. Dr. Gagan Kumar, G 12 Green Park Extn, II Floor, Green Park Extension, Delhi, Delhi - 110016. Proposal entitled '*Crime, Women and Islam: Practices of Law on the North-West Frontier, c.1840-c.1940*'.
6. Dr. Kiran Shekhawat, Qtrs No. 16, 1st BN R.A.C. Mandore Road, Jodhpur, Rajasthan - 342304. Proposal entitled '*मारवाड़ का रानीबास और नारी जीवन*'.
7. Dr. Lucky Khan, Dr Parvez Anwer Khan, C-1 Bakhtiyar Apartment, Sir Syed Nagar, Near Nadeem Tareen Hostel, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002. Proposal entitled '*Developments in the Administration of Justice in the Hyderabad State during the 19th Century*'.
8. Dr. Niraj Kumar Singh, C/o. Prof. Anand Shankar Singh, Old - D/3, Jodhpur Colony, B.H.U., Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221005. Proposal entitled '*मुघलकालीन बिहार में नगरों का उद्भव एवं विकास (1580-1733 A.D.)*'.



9. Dr. Om Prakash Kumar, Vill. Chauki Ganjor, Post-Tarwa, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh - 276123. Proposal entitled 'किअमूर आंचल कि शैलकला : एक पुरातात्विक, नृजाती-पुरातात्विक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन'.



*Appendix* **X**

**JUNIOR  
RESEARCH  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**





## JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 2015-16 (TWO YEARS)

1. Rajkumari Barbina, Ladies Hostel, Deccan College, Yerawada, Pune, Maharashtra - 411006, Proposal Entitled '*Archaeology of Imphal District, Manipur*'.
2. Joshi Prachi Bajirao, Ladies Hostel, Deccan College, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra - 411006, Proposal Entitled '*Palaeolithic Archaeological Record from Vidarbha, Maharashtra*'.
3. Karan Kumar, 50, Malhari, Imamganj, Bihar - 824206, Proposal Entitled '*पर्वत पुरुष बाबा दशरथ मानजी का जीवन : सामाजिक, आर्थिक और राजनितिक समाज में देन एवं मूल्यांकन*'.
4. Hemendra Kumar Singh, Vpo Dehra, Tehsil Kumher, Bharatpur, Rajasthan - 321026, Proposal Entitled '*राजस्थान में एक उद्योग और उसके व्यापारिक महत्व का इतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण 1947-1800 तक के विशेष संदर्भ में*'.
5. Tiwari Sudha Sri Ravishankar, 120, Chandrabhaga Hostel, Girls' Wing, JNU New Campus, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Cinema as a source of History: NFDC's Narration of Contemporary Indian History*'.
6. Lalit Bag, Room No. 260, Old, Brahmaputra Hostel, JNU, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Military and Land Revenue System in The Ottoman and Mughal Empires during 16th and 17th Century*'.
7. Soumi Roy, Flat No. 1280, Sector-B, Pocket-1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Delhi - 110070, Proposal Entitled '*Kazi Nazrul Islam - A Biography*'.
8. Urvashi Gautam, Room No. 135, Godavari Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Baba Gang Nath Marg, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*A War of information, Germany, Britain and India (1939-1945)*'.
9. Chitale Abhay Sharad, K 101 Ekta Bhoomi Gardens, Rajendranagar, Borivali East, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400066,





Proposal Entitled '*Bombay Salsette Island: A History of its Development from 1853 to 1947*'.

10. Kanika Bhanot, 1-B-25, J.N.V. Colony, Bikaner, Rajasthan - 334003, Proposal Entitled '*First War of independence in Rajasthan (1857) with special reference to Bikaner*'.
11. Amardeep Tarachand Barsagade, Plot No. 135, Hamid Nagar, Wanjari Lay-Out, Nagpur, Maharashtra - 440026, Proposal Entitled '*Trade and Commerce in Ancient Vidarbha ( 6 CBCE To 13 CADE)*'.
12. Dinesh Chandra Naik, Sabarmati Hostel, Room No. 165, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Protracted Refugees in South Asia: A Study of Lhotshampa Refugees in Nepal and Tibetan Refugees in India*'.
13. Shivilal Mandavi, Anchhidongari, Post Dudhawa Tahsil Narharpur, Kanker, Chhattisgarh - 494335, Proposal Entitled '*छत्तीसगढ़ में कुचरी कालीन प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था*'.
14. Jyoti Phulera, 215 Shipra Hostel, J.N.U, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*State Sufism and Gender in The Delhi Sultanate*'.
15. Abey Thomas, 202, Lohit Hostel, JNU , New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Sramanic Religious in Ancient and Medieval Kerala: A Socio-Cultural Study.*'
16. Rajiv Nayan Shukla, 505/74-2 Saroj Bhawan, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226007, Proposal Entitled '*परमार अभिलेख-एक सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन*'.
17. Rakesh Kumar Sharma, Vill. Kapahra, PO - Dudhana, Teh. & Distt. Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177026, Proposal Entitled '*जनरल जोरावर सिंह व्यक्ति एवं कृतित्व-एक नवीन मूल्यांकन*'.
18. Ritesh Kumar Jaiswal, AG-104, 3rd Floor, Near Richi Rich Banquet, Delhi, Delhi - 110088, Proposal Entitled '*Aspects of Indian Labour Migration To Ceylon, Malaya and Burma: The Study of Kangani and Maistry System (C. 1880-1940)*'.
19. Onenkala, I Mangko Jamir, Mokokchung Law College, Mokokchung, Nagaland - 798601, Proposal Entitled '*Missionary Enterprise and 'Spiritual Empire': A Study of the Cultural and Economic*'.

*Networks of Jesuits in India (1540-1759)".*

20. Manvendra Singh, C/106, Srinet Sadan, Bansgaon Colony, Bilandpur, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh - 273001, Proposal Entitled '*मौर्ययुगीन विज्ञान, शिल्प एवं प्रौद्योगिक*'.
21. Manish Panwar, Pg Mens Hostel Room No 31, University Of Delhi, Delhi, Delhi - 110007, Proposal Entitled '*Leisure, Entertainment and Urdu Literary Culture in Delhi, 1850s-1940s*'.
22. Shravan Kumar, Vill and Post Singraha Shahjahanpur UP, Singraha, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 242406, Proposal Entitled '*पांचाल क्षेत्र में ताम्र निधियां एवं गैरिक मृद भाण्ड परम्परा का अध्ययन*'.
23. Oly Roy, 47, Koyna Hostel, JNU, Munirka, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Chastity as Reflected in Ancient Indian Texts : Precept, Practice and Portrayal*'.
24. C. Jacob Kuncheria, 104 Chandrabhaga, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*The Remaking of 'Indian Tobacco': Science, Business and the Cultivator in Colonial India, 1871-1948*'.
25. Amita Roy, 69, Dhakuria Station Road, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700031, Proposal Entitled '*Socio Cultural Change in Antahpur of Royal Women in Princely States of India (1858-1950)*'.
26. Ashish Gajanan Thool, 96, Atmandgaon (Bo) Post - Chincholi TA Hinganghat Dist Wardha, AT. Nandgaon (Bor) 96, Hinganghat, Maharashtra - 442301, Proposal Entitled '*बाबुल.अ.हरिदास का अम्बेडकरी आंदोलन के किये गए कार्यों का चिकित्सक अध्ययन*'.
27. Roshan Mahadeorao Moon, 91, AT Nandagaon (Bor) Post Chincholi, TA. Hinganghat, Dist. Wardha, Hinganghat, Maharashtra - 442301, Proposal Entitled '*नारायण मेघाजी लोखंडेरु इनके कार्यों का चिकीत्सक अध्ययन*'.
28. Akash Bhattacharya, Room No. 164 (Old), Brahmaputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Pedagogy, Classroom and Education: Remaking the Social in Nineteenth Century Bengal*'.
29. Richa Puri, House No.38 Ranjit Vihar, Loharka Road, Amritsar, Punjab - 143001, Proposal Entitled '*Recontruction of the History of Punjab: Pre Historic to Early Historic Period*'.



30. Abhishek Anand, 236, Satluj Hostel, JNU, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Re-Reading the Shilpa Shastras: Issues of Caste, Gender and Economy in Pre-Modern Indian Art*'.
31. Ankur Shukla, (Postal Address) C-102, Bharat Nagar New Friends Colony, New Delhi, Delhi - 110025, Proposal Entitled '*Tanneries and Leather Goods Factories of Kanpur (1867-1990)*'.
32. Sana Aziz, 2532/ Third Floor, Sadak Prem Narain, Chooriwalan, Delhi, Delhi - 110006, Proposal Entitled '*Islamic Learning and Colonial State: A Study of Centres of Knowledge in Northern India Upto 1914*'.
33. Dinesh Kumar, Room No-18, Mahi Hostel, JNU, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Religious institutions and Patronage in Early Medieval Western India*'.
34. Suhail-Ul-Rehman Lone, 43-Macdonnell Hostel, Aftab Hall, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002, Proposal Entitled '*Agrarian System of Kashmir (1846-1950 A.D.)*'.
35. Manilata Choudhury, 07 Ex, Mahanadi Hostel, JNU, New Delhi, Poorvanchal, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Mercantile Empires and The Compilation of Indian Medical Knowledge: A Study on the Historical Context of Medical Treatises of The 16th and 17th Century*'.
36. Ajeet Pratap Singh, Vill- Sansari Khera, Post - Alipur, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh - 209863, Proposal Entitled '*ग्वालियर संभाग के जैन मंदिर एवं मुर्तियों का विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन*'.
37. Amir Suhail, F-12/10, Joga Bai Extn., New Delhi, Delhi - 110025, Proposal Entitled '*Understanding the Social History of Kashmir: Hagiographies and Biographies of Five Kashmiri Figures from 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Centuries*'.
38. Shriya Bandyopadhyay, Room No.267 Shipra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*The Making of the Divine: A Study of Lokdharma in 18<sup>th</sup> Century Bengal*'.
39. Shashikant Yadawa, A/1 Vill-Tajpur, Post-Shadar Jhanpur, Gazipur, Uttar Pradesh - 275203, Proposal Entitled '*विन्ध्य क्षेत्र के जनजातियों का सांस्कृतिक जीवन : एक अध्ययन (1950 से 2000 तक)*'.



40. Nabanita Sharma, House No. H16A, Vijay Nagar Single Storey, Near NDPL Office, New Delhi, Delhi - 110009, Proposal Entitled '*An Empir of Goods : Merchants and Trading Networks in and Through Colonial Assam, Circa 1826-1905*'.
41. Deepak Kumar Das, At-Pandado, Po-Adia, Via-Bonth, Bhadrak, Orissa - 756114, Proposal Entitled '*Dalit and The Legislative Politics in Odisha, 1947-2000*'.
42. Nikhat Perween, C/O Warden, Room No.04, Hostel Moin, Hall-S.N, AMU, Tarbanga Road, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002, Proposal Entitled '*Ecology of The United Provinces of Agra & Awadh Under British Rule: 1858-194*'.
43. Heeral Chhabra, 481, Double Storey, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi, Delhi - 110060, Proposal Entitled '*Animal Welfare, State Regulations and Questions of Cruelty c. 1900-1940s*'.
44. Prerana Srimal, 201 (Girl's Wing) Sabarmati Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Neolithic-Chalcolithic Pottery of the Middle-Ganga Plains: An Analysis of Practices of Production*'.
45. G. Suresh, Room No 29, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Accessing Fundamental Rights : The Schedule Tribes and Their Freedom of Religion*'.
46. Nirmal Kumar, Room No.245, Sabarmati Hostel, JNU, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Flood and Agriculture: A Glimpse of Socio-Cultural History of Koshi Region, Bihar*'.
47. Vishnu Swaroop Saksena, H No. 20 A/C, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, Delhi - 110070, Proposal Entitled '*On the trail of Two Ancient Indian Scripts: Brahmi and Kharosthi from 5<sup>th</sup> Century BCE to 3<sup>rd</sup> Century CE*'.
48. Md Chingiz Khan, 109, Periyar Hostel, JNU, New Delhi, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*The Formation of Muslim Community in North-East India with Special Reference to Manipur During the 17th and 18th Centuries*'.
49. Yagyaseni Bareth, 250, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Educating The*'.



*Margins: The Experience of Schooling in Colonial and Post-Colonial Orissa in A Comparative Perspective'.*

50. Sonia Wigh, Room No 67, Koyna Hostel, J.N.U Campus, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Sexuality, Desire and Social Life in Medieval North India*'.
51. Sachin Kumar, Dhirpur Village, H.No 226, Near Nirankari Colony, North Delhi, Delhi - 110009, Proposal Entitled '*A Study of Social and Cultural Relation, As Reflected in The Jataks*'.
52. Anupama, 236, Ganaga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Caste, Class and Clothing: North India in The First Half of The 20th Century*'.
53. Jyoti Singh, Ward No.7, Adarsh Nagar Colony, Nai Basti, Shivdaspur Manduadih, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221103, Proposal Entitled '*वैष्णव धर्म के पुरातात्विक आधार आरम्भ से गुप्तकाल तक*'.
54. Mayurakshi Kumar, C238/39 Second Floor, Gandhi Vihar, New Delhi, Delhi - 110009, Proposal Entitled '*18 Century Jaipur Kingdom: Politics, Society and The New Capital*'.
55. Yogesh Yadav, 629/531 Old Katra, Allahabad, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh - 211002, Proposal Entitled '*Archaeology of Medieval India: A Case Study of Jaunpur City, Uttar Pradesh*'.
56. Shivane, Flat No.176; C&D Block, SFS DDA Flats, Shalimarbagh, New Delhi, Delhi - 110088, Proposal Entitled '*Contextualizing The Archaeology of Two Buddhist Sites: Study of Nalanda (Bihar, India) & Borobudur (indonesia) - 5th-12th Cent. Ad*'.
57. Gograj Choudhay, Vill- Shrirampura Bas, Ajmer Road Bhankrota, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302026, Proposal Entitled '*राजस्थान में ग्रासिया जनजाति का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन*'.
58. Mahesh Kumar, H. No. 438A, Street No. 02, Subhash Nagar, Kashipur, Udham Singh Nagar, Uttaranchal - 244713, Proposal Entitled '*पश्चिमी हिमालय में महासू देवता का धार्मिक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन (जौरसार-बाबर, रविन, जौनपुर, शिमला-सिरमौर क्षेत्र के संदर्भ में)*'.
59. R.B. Azad Choudhary, C-32 (29-31), Probyn Road, Chhatra Marg, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007, Proposal Entitled '*Logistical interface Between Economy and Conquest : Tradition and Transition in*

*The Logistics of Indian Warfare, 1556-1800*'.

60. Mohd Ashraf Dar, Kavipora, Marhama Bijbehara, Anantnag, Jammu and Kashmir - 192124, Proposal Entitled '*Buddhism in Ladakh ( A Historico-Cultural Study Till 1200 CE)*'.
61. Roshni Charak, Department of History, University of Jammu, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir - 180006, Proposal Entitled '*Social History of Chamba: Stages of Development Upto Circa A.D. 12th Century*'.
62. Jyoti Rani, May-67, Dda Flats Roshanara Road, Delhi, Delhi - 110007, Proposal Entitled '*मध्यकालीन साहित्य में धर्म और समाज की परिकल्पना (तुलसीदास के हवाले से)*'.
63. Sana Kochak, Room No: 34, Girls Wing, Chandrabhaga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Gender and Marriages in Post-Colonial Kashmir*'.
64. Madhavi Jha, 202, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Women in Agrarian Production*'.
65. Piyush Kumar Yadav, H-91, Second Floor, Hanuman Mandir Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi - 110092, Proposal Entitled '*The interrelationship Between Mortality and Economy: A Case Study of Central Province and Berar 1881-1931*'.
66. Anirban Bhattacharya, 63 Tapti Hostel JNU, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Tea and Toilers: Region, Regime and Resistance in Duars Plantations, 1872-1967*'.
67. Rajni Chandiwal, 355 Ganga Hostel, JNU, Delhi, Delhi - 110067, Proposal Entitled '*Dirt, Cleanliness and Modernity: Colonial North India, (1850's-1940s)*'.
68. Arjun R, No 337, 5th Cross Bogadhi Village, Mysore, Karnataka - 570026, Proposal Entitled '*Settlement Pattern of Early Iron Age Megalithic Culture of Raichur Doab : An Ecological Approach*'.
69. Banti Mahapatra, AT- Banjari, PO - Madhupur, Dist - Bargarh, Orissa - 768033, Proposal Entitled '*Gold Technology in Ancient India (with Special References To Upper Mahanadi Valley): An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective*'.



70. S. Bharathiraj, 13/350, Sivalayam, LIC Colony, Perur Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641026, Proposal Entitled '*Archaeological Importance of Kongu Region with Special Reference to Recently explored Sites*'.
71. Shiji K.P., Koolipulakkal Mullungal, Padinhattumuri, Kootilangadi, Malappuram, Kerala - 676506, Proposal Entitled '*Disciplining The Society :Regulatory Mechanisms in Pre Modern Kerala (AD 800 – AD 1750)*'.
72. Abdul Rasheed K, Kalladi, Naranghapatta, Mannarakkad, Kerala - 678582, Proposal Entitled '*Drought, Hunger, Mutiny and Famines in The Southern Taluks of Malabar : A Study*'.
73. Lakshmi R, 3, Perumal Kovil Thottam, Muthialpet, Pondicherry - 605003, Proposal Entitled '*The Saptamatrika Cult in Tamil Region: It's Socio-Religious History*'.
74. Suhasini, C/O-Dr Pradipto Roy, Flat- 2B, Anandalok, 18/1, Northern Avenue, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700037, Proposal Entitled '*Colonialism, Globalisation and Food: Changing Culture of Cooking and Eating in The Bengali Hindu Household*'.
75. Dimpy Das, 2, Malay Nagar, A.E.C. P.W.D. Chowk, Guwahati, Assam - 781013, Proposal Entitled '*History of Prison in Colonial Assam (1826-1947)*'.
76. Redion Narzary, Vill-Lokhipur, Chirang Btad, PS Amguri, Assam - 783393, Proposal Entitled '*The Bodo Sahitya Sabha, A Study on its Contribution to the Bodo Society*'.
77. Eric Hynniewta, History Department, Nehu, Mawkynroh, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793022, Proposal Entitled '*Role of Ecology and Environment in Social and Cultural Formations in Khasi Hills*'.



*Appendix* **X**<sub>(A)</sub>

**ONGOING  
JUNIOR  
RESEARCH  
FELLOWSHIPS  
2015-2016**





## ONGOING JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 2015-2016

1. Avradeep Munshi, Deccan College, Boys Hostel (2), Room No - 53, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra-411006, Proposal Entitled '*Medieval Archaeology of Champaner - Pavagadh and surrounding region, Gujarat*'.
2. Joshina Jamwal, Mla Hostel Additional Block Room No. 204, Indira Chowk, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180001, Proposal Entitled '*The Indian Progressive Movement of 1930s and its Impact on Kashmir*'.
3. Sharmita Ray, A1/304, Sugam Park,, 195 NS Bose Road, Narendrapur,, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103, Proposal Entitled '*In the Shadows: Social Injunctions and the Health of Women in Bengal, c.1860-1930*'.
4. Purvaiya Hans, H No 123 Rasila Niwas, Vill Lower Barnai P/O Muthi, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-181205, Proposal Entitled '*Sequence of Cultural Development of Jammu Region: from Prehistory to Circa A.D. 14th Century*'.
5. Bheem Bakshi, H. No. 110-111, Sarwal Chowk, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180005, Proposal Entitled '*Theatre Culture: A Case Study of Jammu and Kashmir Region (From Late 19th Century To 20th Century)*'.
6. Ishaq Ahmad Magray, Room No. 102 Old, Brahmaputra Hostel, Jnu,, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Mughal Administration and Polity in Kashmir 1586 - 1627*'.
7. Sudarshana Bhaumik, Flat-3/3, Bl- Rasaraj , Mohan Garden,, Garia Main Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103, Proposal Entitled '*Social History through the Prism of The Mangalkavyas*'.
8. Sonia Jamwal, Department of History Social Sciences, University of Jammu, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180006, Proposal Entitled '*Arab and Persian Perceptions of Indian Culture (From 11th to 13th century)*'



9. Vinayak, House No. 48,, Pocket-04, Sector-21, Rohini, Delhi, Delhi-110086, Proposal Entitled '*An Archaeological Study of Bone, Ivory and Antler Objects from Upper Ganga Plains (Circa 1100 B.C. - 500 A.D.)*'.
10. Tariq Hussain, Deptt of History University of Jammu, Jammu, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180006, Proposal Entitled '*Study of Political Organisations in Jammu and Kashmir State(1930-65)*'.
11. Archana Kumari, M.S. Tokas, H.No. 387, Munirka Village, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Changing Perception about Women in Eighteenth Century North India*'.
12. Gaurav Dixit, 105 Shraddha Apartment, Phoolbagh, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh-474002, Proposal Entitled '*The Impact of Nath Cult on the Society and Culture of Uttarakhand during Medieval Period*'.
13. Shreyanjana Bhattacharjee, 130 (Girils' Wing), Chandrabhaga Hostel,, Jawahrlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Canvassing the Rock: A Study of Paintings from the Shelters of Central India*'.
14. Sunil Kumar, Room No. 22-B, Gwyer Hall, Delhi University, Delhi, Delhi-110007, Proposal Entitled '*Caste, Clan, & Politics among the Jats of Haryana & Western Uttar Pradesh (c.1803-c.2000)*'.
15. Shrimati Sayantani Sur, 36/6 Hind Road, New Santoshpur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700075, Proposal Entitled '*Sexualities Subjectivities and the Gender Politics of Contraception in India:1930-1977*'.
16. Neha Sharma, #1334, Sector-15, Panchku;La, Haryana-134113, Proposal Entitled '*Colonial Urtban Settlements in Shimla Hills: A Study of 19th and the 20th Century*'.
17. Shikha Panwar, H. No. 10, Block No. 88, Sector 1, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi, Delhi-110017, Proposal Entitled '*State, Religion and Society in a Central Himalayan Kingdom: A Historical Study of the Katyuris (Kumaon & Garhwal)*'.
18. Debasmita Dey, 84/2 A, Old Calcutta Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700118, Proposal Entitled '*Indian Indentured Labourers in Mauritius : Abuses and Survival (1834-1883)*'.
19. Meghali Roy, 842,Type 4, Laxmibai Nagar, New Delhi-110023,

- Proposal Entitled '*Systematic Archaeological Investigations at the site of Dholi Magri , Udaipur, Rajasthan (Tentative)*'.
20. Jaishree Rawal, 727, Bade Purohit Ji Ki Haveli, Nr. Ganesh Ghati School, Udaipur, Rajasthan-313001, Proposal Entitled '*A Study of Development Women Education in Mewar after Independence*'.
  21. Sreyanjana Basu, G-12/8, Karunamoyee Housing Estate, Saltlake, West Bengal-700091, Proposal Entitled '*Peripatetic Pundits, Tradition & Social Change : A Study of Dharmanand Kosambi (1876-1947) & Rahul Sankrityayan (1893-1963)*'.
  22. Ramasare Singh, Room No.59,R.R.M.Roy Hostel Bhu, Urban, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221005, Proposal Entitled '*Indian Diaspora In North America: "A Study of Indian Immigrants in United States" (From 1965 to 2005)*'.
  23. Zaheer Abbas, 266 Old, Brahmaputra Hostel, Jnu, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*A Century of Dissonance: The Shias and Sunnis of Lucknow, 1905-2005*'.
  24. Govind Prashad, C/o B.R.Ambedkar Hostel, Pines Tallital Nainital, Nainital, Uttaranchal-263002, Proposal Entitled '*गढ़वाल के सामाजिक एवं आंदोलन में जयानंद भारती का योगदान*'.
  25. Angaleswari S., Room. No. 123, Godavari Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Social Reforms and Cultural Transformation in Isai Velala Community in Twentieth century Tamil Region*'.
  26. Arvind Kumar, 212, Birla B Hostel Bhu, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221005, Proposal Entitled '*धर्मशास्त्रीय विदि निशेदों का समाजार्थिक अध्ययन) गुप्तकालीन समितियों के विशेष संदर्भ में*'.
  27. Sourav Kumar Mahanta, R.No. 327 E, Brahmaputra Hostel, J.N.U., Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Spaces of Extraction: Minerals and Mining in Eastern and Central India, 1880s-1980s*'.
  28. Ritu Varshney, C-106, Trimurty Paradise, Sec-16, Plot No-16, Kamothe, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra-410209, Proposal Entitled '*Jabej Thomas Sunderland (1842-1936) and his contribution to Indian National Movement*'.
  29. Elora Tribedy, C/o Pritwish Tribedy, Room No.316, Main Building, Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre, 1 / Af Bidhan Nagar,,



- Kolkata, West Bengal-700064, Proposal Entitled '*Tara in Buddhist Religion, Philosophy and her continuity in Eastern India*'.
30. Showkat Ahmad Dar, Department of History Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab, Amritsar, Amritsar, Punjab-143005, Proposal Entitled '*Socio-Cultural and Economic Developments in Kashmir Under the Mughals (A.D 1586-1752)*'.
  31. Ramanjot Kaur, House No 4, Vidya Nagar,( Mukhmailpura Complex), Opposite Punjabi University,, Patiala, Punjab-147002, Proposal Entitled '*Women and Law in British Punjab- Reaction and Response*'.
  32. Amarpreet Kaur, House No 207,, Charan B.agh, Patiala, Punjab-147001, Proposal Entitled '*Socio Religious Reform Movements and Gender in British Punjab*'.
  33. Verma Priyadarshini, 47 Koyna Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*Socio-Economic and Political Empowerment of Women in Bhutan since 2008*'.
  34. Hardeep Kaur, Vpo. Muradwala Dal Singh, Tehsil Fazilka, Fazilka, Punjab-152122, Proposal Entitled '*Muslim Women in the British Punjab 1872-1947*'.
  35. Mritunjay Kumar, R.No-128, Jubilee Hall, University of Delhi, Mall Road, Delhi, Delhi, Delhi-110007, Proposal Entitled '*The Shaktism in North Bihar and Nepal Terai: A Historical Study of Regional Religious Process (Circa A.D. 700-1500)*'.
  36. Mandakini Halder, Room No- C4, Girls Hostel, Central University of Punjab, Near Delhi Fathak, Mansa Road, Bathinda, Punjab-151001, Proposal Entitled '*Gendered Locations of Displacement: A Study of 1971 Refugee Influx from North Bengal and the Predicament of Women*'.
  37. Amit Kumar Ravi, Room No 270(Old), Brahmaputra Hostel J.N.U, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*North Western India in the phase of Turbulence: Shifting Frontiers, Conflicting Politics and facets of Warfare, 1680-1809*'.
  38. Jeena Sarah Jacob, 108/2, Yamuna Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi-110067, Proposal Entitled '*History of Cochin and Travancore in the Eighteenth Century*'.

39. Gaurkhede Sujata Haridas, Plot No. 512 Sahyog Nagar, Behind Power-Grid Nari Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, Proposal Entitled '*Shahjahan Works & Personality and his Deccan Policy*'.
40. Sanjeev Kumar, Vpo-Gobindpur Khun Khun, Village, Hoshiarpur, Punjab-144208, Proposal Entitled '*Sufism in Punjab from Sixteenth to Eighteenth Century*'.
41. Nalinikanta Rana, Dept. of History, Silver Jubilee Campus, R.V. Nagar, Kalapet, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry-605014, Proposal Entitled '*The Archaeology of the Middle-Tel River Valley, Odisha*'.
42. Aparna S Kulkarni (Joshi), 53 Shaniwar Peth, Amruteshwar Hsg Sty, Flat No 7, Pune, Maharashtra-411030, Proposal Entitled '*Harappan Painted Pottery Motifs: A Study of Elements of Design, Aesthetics in Design and Textile Tradition*'.
43. Shreyas Jagtap, 83/84 Kasba Peth, Savitri Apartment Flat No 3. Near Kasba Ganpati., Tambat Haud, Pune, Maharashtra-411011, Proposal Entitled '*Landscape Archaeology of the Upper Bhima Basin during the Late Quaternary Period (50 ka to 2 ka BP)*'.
44. Kohachade Dhanaraj Nilakant, Laxaminarayan Chawal, Wadavaligao Road Patil Nagar, Ambivali (W), Maharashtra-421102, Proposal Entitled '*Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's Newspapers Analysis of religion*'.
45. S.Udaya Kumar, 28, 1 Main Road, C.I.T. Colony, Mylapore, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600004, Proposal Entitled '*A Study of Iron Technology at the Iron Age sites of Iswal and Nathra-ki-pal, Rajasthan, western India*'.
46. Ghadge Shivdas Changdeo, C/O Shahad, Shivaji Road, Mahatma Phule Nagar, Near Buddha Vihar, Ulhasnagar, Maharashtra-421001, Proposal Entitled '*A Critical Study of Non-Brahmin Movement's Work in Maharashtra for Eradication of Untouchability. (1916 to 1960)*'.
47. Tejal Nitin Ruikar, Deccan College Ladies Hostel, Deccan College Post Graduate & Research Institute, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra-411006, Proposal Entitled '*A Study of Transition of Mature Harappan Phase from the Early Regional Cultures with Special Reference to Farmana*'.



48. Shah Suken Jayantilal, 794/36, Siddharth Nagar, Goregaon (West), Mumbai, Maharashtra-400062, Proposal Entitled '*Investigations of 'Sarvas' silver coinage*'.
49. Bilal Ahamad Parray, Room No. 188, C. V Raman Hostel, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry. 605014, Kalapat, Pondicherry, Pondicherry-605014, Proposal Entitled '*European Representations of Kashmir Valley, from Bernier to Bruce*'.
50. Thirumalai S., 209, Thiyagi Annamalai Nagar, Tiruvannamalai, Tamil Nadu-606601, Proposal Entitled '*The Sacred Town of Tiruvannamalai: A Historical Perspective*'.
51. B. Chitra, Research Secholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Trichy, Tamil Nadu-620024, Proposal Entitled '*Medical Education in Madras Presidency, 1835-1947*'.
52. Shihabudheen T P, 123/4, Kacheriparambu, Palakkad, Kerala-678601, Proposal Entitled '*Science, Scientific Temper and Rationality in Modern Kerala*'.
53. Kumari Shilpi, B1, Viceroy's Apt., Kaikondrahalli, off Sarjapur Road, Bellandur Post, Bangalore, Karnataka-560103, Proposal Entitled '*Development of maritime trade in Coastal Canara Region during 15th to 17th Century: With Special Reference to Ports of Honnavar and Basrur*'.
54. Devisree K, 12b, Arunagiri Street, Pudupalayam, Cuddalore, Tamil Nadu-607001, Proposal Entitled '*History and Archaeology of Gadilam River Valley*'.
55. Hydarali A, Athikottil House, Vazhenkada Post, Perinthalmanna, Kerala-679357, Proposal Entitled '*Trade, Markets and Urbanisation in Malabar (800 to 1500 AD)*'.
56. Shaikh Junaid Hanif, Hadapsar, Sayyed Nagar, Lane No - 21, Serve No - 74, Pune, Maharashtra-411028, Proposal Entitled '*European Portrayals of Indian Technology in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century India*'.
57. Naik Suhas Balu, Dyansurya, A/P- Sarud, Tal- Shahuvadi, Dist.- Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416214, Proposal Entitled '*Matang in 20th Century : Social Avarnas, Inspiration and Movement*'.
58. Hanu G. Das, Ambalaparambil (H), Perunnai P. O.,

- Changanacherry, Changanacherry, Kerala-686102, Proposal Entitled '*Ambivalent Engagement: The Discourses of Dalit Movement and Colonial Modernity in Kerala*'.
59. Soudath.M, Mattummal [H] House No.657., Kadamkode P.O, Pandikkad Via, Pandallur, Kerala-676521, Proposal Entitled '*Making Little Mecca for Makhdhums and Mappilas: Tracing Islamic Traditions of Ponnani*'.
  60. Megha P.Antony, 37/1297, Puthussery House, Palat Lane, Anjumana Road,Mamamgalam, Kochi, Kerala-682024, Proposal Entitled '*Caste among the Catholic Christians in Kerala: A Historical Analysis 16th-18th Century AD*'.
  61. Kishore Kumar S, Room No 111, Mh-E Annex, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, andhra Pradesh-500046, Proposal Entitled '*Portrait of Women in Vijayanagara Paintings*'.
  62. Pooja Rhine, 320, Gulmohar Park, Serilingampally, Hyderabad, andhra Pradesh-500019, Proposal Entitled '*Knowledge, technology and construction: a case study of water architecture in medieval Malwa, Berar and Gujarat (12th to 18th century)*'.
  63. Amritha K A, Room No: 166, Ladies Hostel - II, University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, andhra Pradesh-500046, Proposal Entitled '*Technology in a Colonized Territory: A Case Study of Electricity in Madras Presidency, 19th and 20th Centuries*'.
  64. Rohini Kar, Golpark Service Station, 57/1a, Purnadas Road, Kolkata, West Bengal-700029, Proposal Entitled '*Religious Development in Early Medieval Bengal and Adjacent Areas: A Study of the Brahmapurana and Bhaddharma Puranas*'.
  65. Lunminthang Mate, Ld-3 Lecturer Quarter, Assam University, Silchar, Dorgakona, Silchar, Assam-788011, Proposal Entitled '*The Lushai-Kuki Raids in Northeast India (1824-1900)*'.
  66. Mitali Kalita, Vill + P.O.-Mirza, Dist-Kamrup (R) Assam, Mirza, Guwahati, Assam-781125, Proposal Entitled '*Economic Impact of The Swadeshi Movement in Assam (1905-1919)*'.
  67. Nushar Bargayary, Bodoland University,Department of History, Debargaon, Kokrajhar, Assam-783370, Proposal Entitled '*Ethno History of the Bodo*'.





68. Phoibi Lalniropui Tuolor, B.P.O: Kanaan Veng, Lower Muolhoi, Haflong, Assam-788819, Proposal Entitled '*Extending God's Kingdom': Christian Missionaries in North Cachar Hills (1905-1970)*'.



*Appendix* **XI**

**FOREIGN  
TRAVEL  
GRANTS  
2015-2016**



## FOREIGN TRAVEL GRANTS 2015-2016

1. Ms. Sama Haq, 2315, Ground floor, Hudson Line, Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009, to visit Germany for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled "*The Memory of the Past– Tracing Historical Development and Linkages of Tantric Buddhist Practices from India to Southeast Asia (10th – 13th century CE)*". Maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
2. Dr. Giriraj Kumar, 01, Kamal Vihar, Near Basera Colony, Dayalbagh, Agra-282005, UP, to visit Spain to attend International Rock Art Conference IFRAO 2015, Caceres, Spain: "*Symbols in the Landscape: Rock Art and its Context*" 31 Aug. 4 Sep. 2015, for presenting a paper on 'Understanding the impact of taphonomic factors on the study of early petroglyphs at Daraki-Chattan, India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
3. Dr. Ranjana Saha, BF 282, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, P.O. Salt Lake C.C. Block, 24 Prg. (N), Kolkata to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled '*Modern Maternities: Discourses on Breastfeeding and Child Development in Colonial Bengal*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
4. Ms. Antara Chakravarty, H.No. 14, Jiban Krishna Path, Hengrabari, Guwahati, Kamrup (Metro), Assam-781036 to visit Thailand to attend an International Conference '16th World Sanskrit Conference', Bangkok, Thailand, 28 June – 2 July 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Historicity of Vasisthasrama in Kamrupa with special reference to the Kalika Purana*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
5. Ms. Ritu Varshney, C-106, Trimurti, Sector-16, Plot No.16, Kamotha, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra-410209, to visit USA for collection of source material on her research material on her



research proposal entitled '*Jabez Thomas Sunderland (1842-1936) and his contribution to Indian National Movement*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.

6. Prof. Kapil Kumar, 819, Asian Games Village, New Delhi-110049, to visit Trinidad to attend an International Conference 'The Indian Diaspora: Identities, Trajectories and Transnationalities, University of West Indies, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 12 – 15 May 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Reconstructing the History of Indian Diaspora: Issue, Concerns and Challenges*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
7. Proposal to support Medieval History Society Annual Lecture organized by *Medieval History Journal* (MHJ) by sanctioning Economy Class Boston-New Delhi return airfare for the speaker Professor Prasannan Parthasarathi. The FTG Committee under Clause 10 of Chapter V (Grants for Foreign Travel and Maintenance Abroad and for visit of Foreign scholar/s) of the ICHR's Research Funding Rules decided that the ICHR will pay fifty per cent of the Economy Class Air fare (if undertaken by Air India) and local hospitality.
8. Ms. Deepasri Baul, A-061 The Icon. DLF Phase 5, Gurgaon-122009, Haryana, to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled '*Reordering Cityscapes: Spatial Reorganisation and Order in Delhi after 1911*'. Return excursion/economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
9. Mr. M. Arivalagan, Kolanjiyil House, Aiswarya Lane, Thottakkattukara, Kerala-683108, to visit USA to attend the Annual Meeting of Agricultural History Society themed on '*Animals in Rural, Agricultural and Environmental History*' Lexington Hyatt, Lexington Kentucky, USA, 03 – 06 June 2015, for presenting a paper on 'The Missing Place of Wild Animals in India's Environmental History'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, as per ICHR rules.
10. Dr. Ruby Maloni, D 402 Simla House, Nepean Sea Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400036, to visit Japan to attend an International Conference 'XVIIth World Economic History Congress, Kyoto, Japan 3<sup>rd</sup> -7<sup>th</sup> Aug. 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Maritime Cities*

and their Hinterland: Surat and Bombay'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 7 days only, as per ICHR rules.

11. Dr. Manpreet Kaur, H.No. 134, Sector-2, Panchkula, Haryana-134112, to visit USA for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled '*A Woman Medical Missionary in Action: Edith Brown and the Christian Medical College and Hospital, Ludhiana, 1894-1947*'. Maintenance for 5 days only, as per ICHR rules.
12. Ms. Bhaswati Mukhopadhyay Majumdar, H.No.9/3B, Rajendranath Roychowdhury Lane, Kolkata, West Bengal 700036, to visit Thailand for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled '*Cultural Interaction between India and Siam: A Study of Visnu Images in the Art of Dvaravati*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 15 days only, as per ICHR rules.
13. Dr. Sayamtara Jash, Purbapally (N), Santiniketan, Distt. Birbhum, West Bengal - 731235, to visit France to attend the 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists, University Paris Ouest Nanterre la Defense, France, 6<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> July 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Syncretic Form of Harihara in Cambodian Art: A Reappraisal*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 7 days only, as per ICHR rules.
14. Mr. Yuvraj Deva Prasad, DN Das Lane, Langartoli, Patna, Bihar-800004, to visit USA to attend an International Conference 'New York Conference on Asian Studies (NYCAS) 2015', Vassar, New York, 16<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> October 2015, for presenting a paper on '*The Indian Revolt of 1857-58 in Gaya: A Case of Mass Uprising*'. Return excursion/ economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 4 days only, as per ICHR rules.
15. Mr. Anish Gupta, H.No. 33 D, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Near Gurudwara Munirka, Viilage, New Delhi – 110067, to visit USA to attend an International Conference 'Partition Centre Conference Committee of the Indian Subcontinent Partition Documentation (ISPAD) Project 2015', Suny Old Westbury Campus, New York, 18<sup>th</sup> October 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Minority Population in*



*Bangladesh and BBS Projections*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 3 days only, as per ICHR rules.

16. Ms. Yuthika Mishra, H.No. A-604, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Swasthya Vihar Apartment, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092, to visit China to attend an International Conference 'International Committee of Historical Sciences', Jinan, Shoudong, China, 23<sup>rd</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> August 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Women's Right and the Archive of the All India Women's Conference*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 7 days only, as per ICHR rules.
17. Mr. Dhaneesh M.P, Room No. 255, Sabarmati Hostel, JNU, New Delhi-110067, to visit U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled '*A New Cultural Artefact: The Book in Colonial Keralam (1829-1950)*'. Maintenance for 3 weeks only, as per ICHR rules.
18. Ms. Poorva Rajaram, H.No. 23, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, to visit USA to attend an International Conference on "Doing the Body in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century", University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvanie, USA, 31<sup>st</sup> March – 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2016, for presenting a paper on '*Bodies with an Afterlife: Pension Fraud in 19<sup>th</sup> Century Colonial India*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 3 days only, as per ICHR rules.
19. Dr. Tilok Thakuria, Department of History and Archaeology North East Hill University Tura Campus, Chandmari, Tura-794002, Meghalaya, to Sri Lanka to attend an International Conference The 3<sup>rd</sup> Biennial Conference of the International Association for Asian Heritage (IAAH), University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka, 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Archaeology of North Cachar: Recent Archaeological Exploration in Assam*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 4 days only, as per ICHR rules.
20. Mr. Abhilash Malayil, C/o Mr. Paras Vaidya, Bhandu Nivas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Upeer Bhuili, Bhuili, Mandi, Himachal Pradesh-175001, to visit U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled '*Land Regime and the Political Culture of Credit*

*Money in 189<sup>th</sup> Century Malabar Circa 1720-1820*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 14 days only, as per ICHR rules.

21. Professor Kishan Harijan, H.No. 6/80/19A, Bejoygarh, Kolkata, Jadavpur, West Bengal-700032, to visit U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled '*Role of Trade and Commerce in the Socio-Economic Conditions of the Darjeeling Hills (1861-1962)*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 14 days only, as per ICHR rules.
22. Dr. Amrita Bagchi, H.No. 115A/1, Street: NSC Bose Road, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700040, to visit Japan to attend '4<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Bengal Studies', Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, Japan, 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2015, for presenting a paper on '*Changing Health Care Culture: Expansion of Private and Corporate Hospitals Under Global Compulsion in Post-Independence Kolkata*'. Maintenance for 4 days only, as per ICHR rules.
23. Ms. Baijayanti Chatterjee, H.No. A.E. – 303, Sector-I, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700064, to visit U.K for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled '*Ecology, Infrastructure and Institutions in an Eighteenth Century Regional Economy: Bengal c.1717 to 1793*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 14 days only, as per ICHR rules. Maintenance grant will only be given on the condition that the scholar has not received the Charles Wallace grant the scholar has applied for.
24. Mr. Sameer Ahmad Sofi, Room No. 36, Shibli Hostel, MM Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202002 (U.P.), to visit Pakistan to attend 25<sup>th</sup> International Pakistan History Conference 2016, 'Trends in South Asian History', Department of History (General), University of Karachi, Karachi-Pakistan, 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> January 2016, for presenting a paper on '*Kashmir and its connectivity: A case study of its trade routes during the Mughal Period*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India (Bus fare) and maintenance for 5 days, as per ICHR rules.
25. Dr. Sabyasachi Dasgupta, H.No. BC-35/6, Sect-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata, Distt. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 700064, to visit Spain to attend an International Conference on 'Interconnections:





ideas, People and Practices', Valencia, Spain, European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC), 30<sup>th</sup> March-2<sup>nd</sup> April 2016, for presenting a paper on '*The Bengal Sepoy and the Scottish Highlander: Comrade in Arms?*'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India only, as per ICHR rules.



*Appendix* ***XII***

**CONTINGENCY  
(STUDY-CUM-  
TRAVEL) GRANTS  
2015-2016**





## CONTINGENCY (STUDY-CUM-TRAVEL) GRANTS 2015-2016

01. Mr. Khalid Saifullah, K-117, Abul Fazal, Okhla, New Delhi-110025, to work on the proposal '*Jains in the Early Buddhist Texts-Dimensions of Representations and Rivalry*'. Rs. 10,000/-
02. Mr. Deepak Kumar, 10/ 322 Prem Bhawan, Lalita Park, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi-110092, to work on the proposal '*बौद्ध-ब्राह्मण धर्म में अंतर्संबंध-विक्रमशिला महाविहार के संदर्भ में (8-12 ए.डी.)*'. Rs. 10,000/-
03. Ms. Guneet Kaur, 6292, Kohlapur Road, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007, to work on the proposal '*Representation of body in Jaina Texts of first Millennium CE.*' Rs. 10,000/-.
04. Ms. Ruby Kumari, C-19 Amar Jyoti Colony, Sector-17, Rohini, Delhi-110042, to work on the proposal '*Women and Society in Ksemendra's Didactic Texts*'. Rs. 10,000/-.
05. Mr. Rajesh Prasad, Room no. 033, Periyar Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, to work on the proposal '*Naxalism, Caste War and Changing Power Relations in Bhojpur District, Bihar*'. Rs. 10,000/-.
06. Smt. Powar Priyanka Chandrakant, Research Scholar M.Phil., Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416004, Maharashtra, to work on the proposal '*Role of Women in Freedom Movement of Kolhapur District: A Historical Study*'. Rs. 10,000/-.
07. Mr. Prem Kumar K. M.Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024, to work on the proposal '*Early History of Public Health in Tiruchirappalli 1787-1857- A Case Study*'. Rs. 10,000/-.
08. Ms. Umamaheswari R, M.Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024, Tamil Nadu, to work on the proposal '*The Role of Company's Botanists in the Development of Natural History in Madras Presidency 1768-1793*'. Rs. 10,000/-.
09. Mr. Sanjay Kumar, F-200/1, Ankur Enclave, Karawal Nagar,



- Delhi-110094, to work on the proposal '*Identity Politics in Bihar, 1905-1912*'. Rs.10,000/- .
10. Ms. Hathika K., Kodakkattakath (H), Moonniyur South (P.O.), Malappuram, Kerala-676311, to work on the proposal '*Legality and Construction of Social Space: A Study on Colonial Intervention in Malabar 1857-1947*'. Rs.10,000/-.
  11. Mr. Mohd. Wasim, Room No. 35, PG Men's, Hostel, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, to work on the proposal '*मेवात क्षेत्र का 1857 का प्रतिरोध*'. Rs.10,000/-.
  12. Mr. Mohmad Ashraf Khaja, Room No. 09, Saifi Hostel, MM Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh, to work on the proposal '*Perception of Kashmir in the European Travelers Accounts C. E. 1846-1947 A.D.*' Rs.10,000/-.
  13. Mr. Nitin Chandra, House No. 2844, Street No.71, B-Block, Sant Nagar, Burari, Delhi-110084, to work on the proposal '*बौद्ध धर्म में संगीत: उद्भव, स्वरूप एवं विकास*' Rs.15,000/-.
  14. Ms. Shabeena Begam, Block No.2, Qr. No.4, Street-3, Sector-5, Bhilai, District Durg, Chhattisgarh-490006, to work on the proposal '*शिवनाथ नदी घाटी के मृत्तिका गढ़ों का ऐतिहासिक एवं पुरातात्विक अध्ययन*'. Rs.15,000/-.
  15. Mr. Sajad Suhan Rather, Room No. 15, Shibli Hostel, M.M.Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, to work on the proposal '*Mughal Policy Towards Kashmir: With Special Reference to Political and Administrative History (1628-1707)*'. Rs.15,000/-.
  16. Ms. Moumita Chakraborti, C/o Shanti Sarkar, E-84, Flat No. 302, Bengali Colony, Mahavir Enclave, New Delhi-110045, to work on the proposal '*Exploring Medicine and Politics in Colonial Bengal, c.1920-1940*'. Rs.15,000/-.
  17. Mr. Anooj A.G., XVIII/236, East Kombara Irinjalakuda, Thrissur, Kerala-680121, to work on the proposal '*Policing 'Native' Cochin: Imperial Information Designs and Regional Networks*'. Rs. 15,000/-.
  18. Ms. Deepa G. Research Scholar, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Ernakulam District, Kerala-683574, to work on the proposal '*The Politics of food and Cuisine: Religion, Power and Gender in the Making of food in Colonial*

Malabar'. Rs. 15,000/-.

- 19 Ms. Bhenu, Quarter No. 15/C, Street-27, Sector-4, Bhilai, Disst.-Durg, Chhattisgarh-492001, to work on the proposal 'ऊपरी महानदी घाटी से प्राप्त मुद्राओं का पुरातात्विक एवं ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (दूसरी शताब्दी ई. पूर्व से चौदहवीं शताब्दी ई.)'. Rs.10,000/-.
20. Mr. Haigriv Parihar, B 11, Housing Board Colony, Kota, Raipur, District Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492001, to work on the proposal 'An Archaeological and Historical study of Kanker District'. Rs. 10,000/-.
21. Mr. Fahad K., M H. -Room No.333, South Campus, Hyderabad Central University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad,Telangana-500046, to work on the proposal 'Changing Dynamics of the City in the Process of Resisting Early Colonialism: A Study on the Meanings of Trade and Urbanization of Calicut 1498-1600'. Rs. 10,000/-.
22. Mr. T. Sathiamoorthi, North Thondaimanoorani, Ganapathipuram (PO)'Pudukkottai Distt.Pudukkottai-622 203,Tamil Nadu, to work on the proposal 'History and Art of Vanadirayars in Pudukkottai Region'. Rs. 10,000/-.
23. Mr. Kiran Kumar Yeshapogu, House No. C/34, Near Sulemon Centre, Eastern Colony, Srisailam Project, Kurnool (DT)-518102, Andhra Pradesh, to work on the proposal 'Gadicherla Harisarvothama Rao and his contribution to literature, Society and Politics'. Rs. 10,000/-.
24. Ms. Preeti Verma, M.Phil Student, Department of History & Culture, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal '20वीं शताब्दी में महिला सशक्तिकरण'. Rs. 10,000/-.
25. Mr. Saeed Ahmad, F-2, Tara Apartments, Alaknanda, New Delhi-110019 to work on the proposal 'Daily Akhbar: News Papers and Reading Publics in Delhi, 1945-1962'. Rs. 10,000/-.
26. Mr. Arun M.,Ambadi House, Post of Guruva Yoorappan College, Mathara,Kozhikode District, Kerala – 673014 to work on the proposal 'Perceived pasts at Cross Roads: The Sense of Time and Historical Consciousness in Colonial Malabar'. Rs. 10,000/-.
27. Ms. Jumli Nath, Gandhi Bhawan, Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar, Jalukbari, Guwahati, Assam-781014 to work on the proposal



*'Treatment of the Samkhya Elements in the Bhagavata Purana: A Study'.*  
Rs. 15,000/-.

28. Mr. Pooran Lal Meena, 18 C, Pocket-B, Ashok Vihar-2, Delhi-110052 to work on the proposal *'The Archaeology of Buddhist Sites in the North-West Indian Subcontinent (up to 7<sup>th</sup> Century A.D.)'* Rs. 15,000/-.
29. Mr. A. Vasanth, IIB, Mela Street, Melakottaiyur, Melacauvery (PO), Kumbakonam (TK), Thanjavur (DT)- 612302, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal *'History and Art of Folklore Deities at Kumbakonam Taluk – A Study'*. Rs. 15,000/-.
30. Ms. Saba Samreen Ansari, Room No. 11, Moin Hostel, S.N. Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *'Islam Shah and the Collapse of the Sur Empire'*. Rs. 15,000/-.
31. Mr. Hemant Chauhan, 22, P.G. Men's Hostel, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal *'State, Society and Politics: The Role of Bhomias in the Kingdoms of Jaipur & Jodhpur C. 1650-1750 A.D.'* Rs. 15,000/-.
32. Ms. Sohinee Basak, Room-No.3, Block-3, Yamuna Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 to work on the proposal *'Portuguese Trade and Urbanization in Maritime Gujarat, 1500-1800'*. Rs. 15,000/-.
33. Ms. Nisha, House No. 708, Tikri Kalan, New Delhi-110041 to work on the proposal *'राजघराना और नाज़र मध्य 17वीं से 19वीं शताब्दी में राठौड़ राजघरानों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'*. Rs. 15,000/-.
34. Mr. Barkatullah, Room No. 56, Aftab Hostel, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh, to work on the proposal *'Cross Currents of Indo-Afghan Relations during Mughal Period with Special Reference of Suba Kabul from (1586-1707)'*. Rs. 15,000/-.
35. Mr. Ranjith K.S., Kuneemmal (H), Thandornpmra (P.O.) Kozhikode, Perambra City, Kerala-673526 to work on the proposal *'From the Architecture of the Dead to the Architecture for the Sacred: The Archaeology and Prehistory of the Sacred Landscapes in Medieval Kerala'*. Rs. 15,000/-.

36. Ms Tuhina Islam, Room No. 17, Sarojini Naidu Hall, Aligarh Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal '*Women's Urdu Journals: A Vanguard of Social Awareness in Northern India During First Half of the Twentieth Century*'. Rs. 15,000/-.
37. Mr. Ajesh A.M, Research Scholar, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Ernakulum District, Kerala-673615 to work on the proposal '*Artisan Communities in Pre-Modern Malabar: A Case Study of Perumkollas*'. Rs. 15,000/-.
38. Ms. Anju M., Meettall House, Panthalyani, Koyilandy, Kozhikode-673305 to work on the proposal '*Women, Ritual and Social Order: Liberative Imaginations in Colonial and Post Colonial Kerala*'. Rs. 15,000/-.
39. Ms. Nikhat Parveen, Room No. 04, Moin Hostel, S.N. Hall, Tarbanga Road, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal '*Ecology of the United Province of Agra and Awadh: 1858-1947*'. Rs. 15,000/-.
40. Ms. Pinal Jain, M. Phil Research Scholar, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal '*Kingship in the Adipurana: Theory and Application*'. Rs. 30,000/-.
41. Ms. R. Revathy, M. Phil Research Scholar, Department of Ancient History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-21 to work on the proposal '*A Study on Precious Stones from Archaeological Sites in Tamil Nadu*'. Rs. 30,000/-.
42. Mr. Pendyala Dasharatham, M.Phil., Research Scholar, Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009 (Telangana) to work on the proposal '*Buddhist Monuments in Phanigiri—A Study*'. Rs. 30,000/-.
43. Mr. Devender Malothu, Research Scholar, M.Phil., Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University to work on the proposal '*Buddhist Monuments in Dhulikatta - A Study*'. Rs. 30,000/-.
44. Mr. Ravi Narayan Sahu, M.Phil Research Scholar, P.G. Department of History, Berhampur University, Odisha, to work





on the Proposal '*Legacy and Impact of Buddhism on the Society and Culture of Odisha—A Study*'. Rs. 30,000/-.

45. Ms. Girija. P., M. Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024 to work on the proposal '*Famine in Madras during the 17<sup>th</sup> Century – A Study*' Rs. 30,000/-.
- 46 Ms. Vidushi Jain, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal '*Politics, Religion and Identity: The Santaras in early Medieval Karnataka*'. Rs. 30,000/-
- 47 Mr. Thilagavathi M., M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of Modern History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625021 to work on the proposal '*Origin and Hidden History of Putharai Vannars*'. Rs. 30,000/-
48. Mr. Sajad Ahmad Mir, M. Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History & Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, to work on the proposal '*Disease and Treatment: Medical Measures in late 19<sup>th</sup> and Early 20<sup>th</sup> Century Kashmir*'. Rs. 20,000/-
49. Mr. Amir Suhail, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of History & Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, to work on the proposal '*Texts, Contexts and Representations: Habba Khatoon in the Narratives of Kashmir from (16<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> Century)*'. Rs. 20,000/-
50. Ms. Kalyani Dutta, M.Phil Research Scholar, University of Delhi, North Campus, Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal '*The Making of a Cult: History, Legends and Traditions around Baba Lokenath Brahmachari (d.1890) & his Cult in Bengal*'. Rs. 30,000/-
51. Mr. Animesh Gupta, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of History, University of Calcutta, 1, Reformatory Street, Kolkata-700027 to work on the proposal '*Political Hinduism in Independent India: A Study of Bharatiya Jana Sangh with Particular Reference to Syamaprasad Mookerjee and Deendayal Upadhyay*'. Rs. 30,000/-
- 52 . Mr. Shyam Prakash, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007 (U.P.). to work on the proposal '*हरदोई जनपद का पुरातत्त्व*'. Rs. 40,000/-

53. Mr. Aneesh S., Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, K.E. College, Mannanam, Kottayam. to work on the proposal '*Re-Interpretations of the Inscriptions of Bhaskara Ravi Varma*'. Rs. 40,000/-
54. Km. Mayuri Gupta, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, Vijaya Raje Govt. Girls College, Morar, Gwalior. to work on the proposal '*उत्तरी मध्यप्रदेश में पर्यटन के विकास में पुरातत्व एवं इतिहास की भूमिका : (ऐतिहासिक एवं समसामयिक विश्लेषण)*'. Rs. 40,000/-
55. Mr. Anas Babu T., Ph.D. Research Scholar, Centre of Advanced Study, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002 (U P) to work on the proposal '*Urbanization in Coastal Peninsular India: A Case Study of Calicut and Kayalpattanam (1200-1600 A.D.)*'. Rs. 40,000/-
56. Ms. Salma Alam, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History & Culture Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025 to work on the proposal '*Drugs and Narcotics use in Mughal Northern India-16<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> Centuries*'. Rs. 40,000/-
57. Mr. Alim Akhtar Khan, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, to work on the proposal '*भारत में इस्लाम का आगमन और भारतीय समाज एवं संस्कृति पर उसका प्रभाव (आठवीं से पन्द्रवीं शताब्दी तक)*'. Rs. 40,000/-
58. Mr. Moti Lal, Ph.D. Research Scholar, School of Social Sciences, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068 to work on the proposal '*Functioning of Local Self-Government in Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh in the Context of Left-wing Extremism in Post Independence India*'. Rs. 40,000/-
59. Mr. Fakrul Islam Laskar, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, Centre of Advanced Study, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002. to work on the proposal '*Muslim Politics in Assam from 1905-1947*'. Rs. 40,000/-
60. Ms. Tahira Jamal, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Centre of Advanced Study, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh -202002 (U.P.) to work on the proposal '*Muslim Politics in Colonial Bihar 1920-1947*'. Rs. 40,000/-



61. Mr. Huidrom Suraj Singh, Research Scholar, Ph.D., Department of History, Manipur University, Manipur-795003. to work on the proposal '*Petroglyphs of Manipur and Mizoram: A Critical Study*'. Rs. 40,000/-
62. Mr. Nitin Goyal, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal '*Dynamics of Natural Resources Management: An Environmental History of North-Western Rajasthan (1746-1887 AD)*'. Rs. 40,000/-
63. Ms. Renju Ramachandran, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, C.M.S. College, Kottayam, Kerala to work on the proposal '*Sri Chithira Thirunal Balarama Varma: The Architect of Modern Travancore*'. Rs. 40,000/-
64. Mr. Nanak Chand, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History & Civilization, School of Humanities & Social Sciences, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar-201312, (U.P.) to work on the proposal '*आधुनिक दलित चेतना में सामाजिक आंदोलन का योगदान: उत्तर प्रदेश के विशेष संदर्भ में ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन सन् 1956 से वर्तमान*'. Rs.40,000/-
65. Ms. Nivedita Kumari, Dept. of History, Govt. College Jamgaon, Dist-Durg (C.G.) to work on the proposal '*बस्तर की जनजातीय संस्कृति की ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि : एक अध्ययन*'. Rs. 40,000/-
66. Mr. Sekhar Mahapatra, Department of History, PG Arts Building, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-700032 West Bengal to work on the proposal '*Management and Conservation of the Forests of Jungle Mahal: Ideology, Deprivation and Civil Resistance 1865-1947*'. Rs. 40,000/-
67. Sh. Majeed P., Pothukakadan House, Vattamannappuram P.O., Palakkad-678601 Kerala to work on the proposal '*Trade, Resistance and Modernisation: Changing Paradigm in Malabar 1766-1792*'. Rs. 40,000/-
68. Dr. Brijesh Kumar, House No. C -7, Vivek Nagar, PO. R K Puri Thatipur, Morar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh-474011, to work on the proposal '*A Survey of Monument, Sub-District Gohad, District Bhind*'. Rs. 40,000/-
69. Dr. Sushma Shukla, House No. 1480/6 A, Nai Basti Kajarwara, PO. Temar Bhita, Jabalpur-482001 to work on the proposal

- 'Significant Role of Architectural Heritage: with special reference to Jabalpur (13<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> Century)'. Rs. 40,000/-*
70. Mr. Abhinav Divyanshu, B-239, Swran Nagri, Gate No. -5 Sec-31 Pai, Near Pari Chowk, Greater Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar (U.P.)-201310 to work on the proposal '*प्राचीन भारत में व्यापार एवं व्यापारिक वर्ग उत्तरापथ के विशेष संदर्भ में एक अध्ययन (400 ईस्वी पूर्व से 200 ईस्वी के मध्य)*'. Rs. 30,000/-
  71. Sh. Palnati. Naresh, Research Scholar (M.Phil), Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009 Telangana to work on the proposal '*Bio-Diversity as Reflected on Ramappa Temple Complex in Warangal District: A Study*'. Rs. 30,000/-
  72. Ms. Debajani Tripathy, C/o Sesadev Satpathy, At/Po-Kudasingha, Via- Deogaon, District- Balangir, Odisha-767029 to work on the proposal '*Punch Marked Coin of Odisha: A Study on Provenance, Picture and Property*'. Rs. 20,000/-
  73. Ms. Ajeya Vajpayee, House No. 195, Top Floor, Indra Vihar, Delhi-110009, to work on the proposal '*Mahakuta: Sacred Space, Architecture and Images*'. Rs. 20,000/-
  74. Mr. Praveen Kumar K, M.Phil Research Scholar, Deccan College, Post Graduate and Research Institute, Hostel No. 01/Room No. 29, Yerwada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra. to work on the proposal '*Archaeological Investigations in the Middle Reaches of Arkavathi Basin (Magadi Taluk, South Karnataka)*'. Rs. 20,000/-
  75. Ms. R. Nandhini, Natarayan Compound Alakpuri, Nagore Mill Street, Palani-624601, Tamil Nadu. to work on the proposal '*Architecture and Sculpture of Sri Agasteeswara Temple at Dharapuram-A Study*' Rs. 20,000/-
  76. Ms. T. Gomathi, House No. 1872/D3-473, Nalla Goundn Nagar, Oddanchatram, Dindigul-624619, Tamil Nadu. to work on the proposal '*Megalithic sites at Iravimangalam in Palani Taluk—A Historical Study*'. Rs. 20,000/-
  77. Ms. Manisha Majhi, C/o Krishna Chandra Majhi, At/PO-Station Road Nuapada, PS- Bhawanipatna, District-Kalahandi, Odisha-766001. to work on the proposal '*Economic Life in Early Medieval*



- Odisha (6<sup>th</sup> century C.E. to 13<sup>th</sup> century C.E.)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
78. Mr. K. Rajasharan, 2/99, Boothakudi (PO), Anaiyur (via), Madurai-625017, Tamil Nadu. to work on the proposal '*History and Culture of the People In Alagarkovil Kovil Region in Madurai—A Study*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  79. Mr. Harshdev Tomar, Room No. 94, P.G. Men's Hostel, North Campus, University of Delhi, New Delhi-110007. to work on the proposal '*बागपत जनपद में तहसील बड़ौत का अधिवास पुरातत्व : एक पुनरावलोकन*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  80. Ms. Sushreeta Pradhan, C/o Narendra Kumar Pradhan, At-Sitaburdi Pada, Near College Field, PO-Bhawanipatna, District-Kalahandi, Odisha-767029. to work on the proposal '*Administration System in Early Medieval Odisha (10<sup>th</sup> Century C.E. to 15<sup>th</sup> Century C.E.)*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  81. Mr. Pagidipalli Krishna, #7-33, SC, Colony, Dendukuru, (Village & Post) Madhira, (Mandal) Khammam, (District) Telangana-507203 to work on the proposal '*Kommulavandlu - A Madiga Sect as a Dependent Community of the Gollas of Telugu Speaking Regions – A Study*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  82. Ms. Diki Sherpa, House No. 72, Gali No. 2, Room No. 14, Krishna Nagar, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110029 to work on the proposal '*The Kalimpong- Lhasa Trade, from 1856-1962*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  83. Ms. Tania Paul, House No. 9, Near Shahi Masjid, Mast Garh Jammu, Jammu-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. to work on the proposal '*Persian Historiography in Jammu Hills under Maharaja Gulab Singh (1846-57 A.D.)*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  84. Ms. Worrei Khayi, House No. 247, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Satya Niketan, Moti Bagh, New Delhi-110021. to work on the proposal '*Anglo-Naga Encounter in Cachar and Manipur during the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
  85. Mr. Raju Vemula, M.Phil. Research Scholar, Post & Village: Kantathmakur, Mandal: Parkal, District: Warangal-506391, Telangana to work on the proposal '*Beginnings of Telangana Armed Struggle—A Case Study of Kantathmakur Village in Warangal District*'. Rs. 20,000/-.

86. Ms. Babhador Khongdup, C/o Department of History, North-Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong-793022, Meghalaya.to work on the proposal '*The Non-Ruling Groups in Traditional Khasi Society: A Historical Study*'. Rs. 20,000/-.
87. Ms. Kiran Dhiman, House No. B 3 A, Ram Nagar, Om Vihar, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059 to work on the proposal '*Designs on Harappan Pottery in India during 3<sup>rd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Millennium, B.C.E.*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
88. Mr. Servesesh Kumar Mishra, A.N. 4, Nirmal Nagar, Lahartara, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal '*उत्तर भारत में बृहद ब्राह्मण हिन्दू परम्परा के प्रसार की ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि एवं प्रवृत्तियां (800 ई. से 1200 ई0)*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
89. Mr. Aneesh S., Thaliyil Parampil, Vazhappally East P.O., Changanacherry, Kottayam-686103, Kerala.to work on the proposal '*Re-Interpretations of the Inscriptions of Bhaskara Ravi Varma*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
90. Mr. Hidam Ajit Meetei, Mens Hostel No. 2, R/No.29, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur-795003to work on the proposal '*The Archaeology of Iril River Valley in Manipur*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
91. Mr. Tumu Vijay Kumar, Post & Village: Akoli, Mdl: Jainad, District: Adillabad-504309, Telangana to work on the proposal '*Fairs and Festivals of Tribals in Adilabad District—A Study*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
92. Ms. Neethu V.S., Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli-620024to work on the proposal '*Colonial Command, Native Resistance and Reforms: The Role of George Joseph in Tamil Nadu*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
- 93 Ms. H.R. Sumathi, House No. 10/1, Murugan Illam, Murugan Nagar, Erode-638012, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal '*Socio-Economic Conditions of the Toreas in the Nilgiri District, Tamil Nadu*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
- 94 Mr. K. Thiruppathy, S/o K.R. Kuppusamy, House No. 6, Periyasamy Nagar, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Avaniyapuram Madurai-625012, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal '*History of Avaniyapuram in Madurai - A Study*'. Rs. 20,000/-.



## REVALIDATION

95. Ms Smita Gupta, Best Typing Institute, 278, West Ghamapur, Near Krishna Colony, Jabalpur, to work on the proposal '*महाकोशल की सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक संरचना का विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन (1920-1947 तक)*'. Rs. 30,000/-
96. Mr. Dugge Suresh Babu, H. No. 6-29-170 (2), Near Ambedkar Centre, Srisailam Project, Kurnool (Dt.) 518102 (A.P.) to work on the proposal '*The Historical and Tourist Places in Kurnool District of A. P. - A. Study*'. Rs.25, 000/-



*Appendix* ***XIII***

**PUBLICATION  
SUBSIDY  
2015-2016**







## PUBLICATION SUBSIDY 2015-2016

1. Dr. Badarala Anjani Kumari, C/o Professor K.Suryanarayan, D.No.7-1-9/3, Municipal Quarters, China Waltair, Visakhapatnam-530017, Andhra Pradesh for thesis '*History And Contribution of the Zamindars in Visakhapatnam Region (A.D. 1611-1949).*' Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
2. Sh. Vinod Yadav House No. 38, Sirg. N. Jha Hostel, A.U. Allahabad – 211002, Uttar Pradesh for thesis '*A Study of Upper Palaeolithic Culture in North Central India.*' Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
3. Dr. Chavi Jain 56, Mahavir Colony, Chilkana Road, Saharanpur for thesis '*Saharanpur Janpad Ke Jain Mandiron Main Bhitti Alankaran.*' Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
4. Dr. Sant Saran, Room No. 409, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar P.G. Hostel, Hazratganj (UP) – 226001 for thesis '*Babu Jagjivan Ram aur Dalit andolan: angrez shasankaal evam swatantrata ke paschaat: Ek Etihāsik Adhyayan.*' Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
5. Dr. Mamta Rai, 137, Kidwai Nagar, Allapur, Allahabad -211006 (UP) for thesis '*Ganesh in Indian Art.*' Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
6. Dr. Sh. Dinkar Kumar, 267 (D4) Machhali Bazar Colony, Old KutraKutchery, Allahabad (UP) for thesis '*Azamgarh Janpad Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein Ghaghranadi Ghaati Ka Puratatvik Anveshan.*' Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
7. Dr. Shahanshah, H.No. 4-chch-37, Vigyan Nagar Kota, Rajasthan-324005 for thesis '*Ladies of the Mughal Harem: A Study of their Contribution of Religion, Culture, Politics, Art and Architecture from Babur to Aurangzeb (1526-1707 A.D.).*' Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.



8. Dr. Tej Singh Mavai, H 1 A-152, Anuchaya Colony, Rawatbhata, Kota, Rajasthan for thesis '*Dara ke shelchitron ka etihāsik evam sanskritik adhyān*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
9. Dr. Vinod Kumar, C/o Ms. Gayatri Yadav, B-33/14, B-1, Gandhi Nagar Ext. Naria, Sunderpur, Varanasi – 221005 (UP) for thesis '*Varanasi ka Samajik tatha Sanskritik Addhyān: Press ki Nazar se (1845-1920)*'. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
10. Dr. Refaq Ahmad, House No. 1, Bakhtiyari Katra, Allahabad-211002, Uttar Pradesh for thesis '*Political Biography of an Eighteen Century Mughal Emperor: Ahmad Shah (1784-1754 A.D.)*' *18वीं शताब्दी के एक मुगल बादशाह अहमदशाह का राजनीतिक जीवन-चरित्र (1748-1754) (हिन्दी)*. Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
11. Dr. Rashmi S., House No. 95, Nishanth Vinayaka Layout, 2<sup>ND</sup> Stage, Vijaya Nagara, Bengaluru – 560040 for thesis '*Karnatakadalli Turtuparisthiti: Prabhava Mattu Parinamagalu (Emergency in Karnataka: Effect and Results) [Kannada]*'. Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
12. Dr. Purushothama S., C/o K. Bhaire Gowda, 12th Cross, Kongadiyappa, College Road, Doddaballapur, Bangalore Rurla, Karnataka-561203 for thesis '*Kanakadasa – A Saint, Poet and a Warrior – In 16<sup>th</sup> Century Transforming Period an Analysis*'. Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
13. Dr. V. Gopalakrishna, No.62, 'Shaswati', Neelavathi Salai, VGV Nagar, Avadi, Chennai-600071 for manuscript '*Pietro Dellavalle Pravasakathana (Kannada) Vol. II*'. Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
14. Dr. Syed Ayub Ali, H. No. 10-2-5/8/1, A C Guards, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500004 for manuscript '*Studies in Medieval Deccan History (Persian Manuscripts)*'. Rs.75, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
15. Professor O P Jaiswal 6, Maitri Shanti Bhawan, B.M. Das Road, Patna-800004. Bihar for manuscript '*Techno-Scientific Probings of*

*Social Dynamics (Essays In Memory of Professor Debi Prasad Chattopadhyay).* Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.

16. Dr. Brajendra Kumar Singhal, 60/60 Rajat Path, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020 Rajasthan for Manuscript '*Chittor Ka Pratham Johar (Rani Padmini)*'. चित्तोर का प्रथम जोहर (रानी पद्मिनी) Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
17. Dr. Amiya Kumar Samanta, GD 280, Sector III, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 7001106 for Manuscript '*The Alipur Bomb Trial-1908-1910*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
18. Dr. Hifzur-Rahman, C-210, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Flat No.8, ShaheenBagh, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110025 for Manuscript '*Mai Rampur Hun-Rampur ka Itihas Evam Sanskriti*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
19. Dr. Suresh Chandra Mishra, 13, VardhmanParisar, Chunabhatti, Bhopal - 462016, (MP) for Manuscript '*Maratho Ke Gada-Mandala Dastavej (1715-1817A.D)*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
20. Dr. Vishnu DuttaBharadwaj, 105, Jahaz Apartments, G-17Area, Rohtak Road, PaschimVihar, Delhi- 110087 for Manuscript '*Haryana Ki Sanskritik Shabdawali Ka Adhyayan*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
21. Dr. Manisha Pandey, 15/89B, Civil Lines, Kanpur– 208001, Uttar Pradesh for Manuscript '*Analytical Study of Patriotic Literature Proscribed By the British Raj: The Storming Period Between 1919 – 1942 of Indian Nationalism*'. Rs.30, 000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
22. Dr. Gayatri Sen Majumdar, President, Kalyan Kumar Das Gupta Memorial Committee, C/o G. Sen Majumdar, 387, Jodhpur Park, Ashirwad 3RD Floor Flat No. 6, Kolkata-700068 for journal '*Kalyan Bharti, Volume XVIII, 2014 (English)*'. Rs. 15,000/-
23. Dr. P. Sadanandam Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, Telangana for Journal '*Kakatiya Journal Of Historical Studies Volume. X, May 2015*'. Rs.50,000/-



24. Professor Sanjay Swarnkar 349-A, Near Mayuri Apartment, Jiwajinagar Thatipur, Murar, Gwalior-474011, Madhya Pradesh for journal '*Itihas Sanshodhan-IV Issue, Volume-I, A Bi-Lingual Research Journal.*' Rs.30, 000/-.
25. Sh. Rajendra Prasad 35A/1, (3rd Floor) Shahpur Jat New Delhi-110049 for journal '*Social Scientist Volume 43,*' (2015). Rs.50, 000/-.
26. Dr. K. N. Dikshit, The Indian Archaeological Society B-17, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi for journal '*Purattava, Number, 44,* (2014).' Rs.50,000/-
27. Dr. A. Albert Muthumalai, Principal, St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Tiruchirappallai-620002, Tamil Nadu for journal '*Indian Historical Studies, Volume-IX (Issue 1-2) (2012)*' (English). Rs.30, 000/-.
28. Prof. K.N. Dikshit Indian History & Culture Society B-17, Qutab Institutional, Area, New Delhi-110016 for Journal *History Today (Journal of History and Historical Archaeology)* No. 15, (2014). Rs.30, 000/-.
29. Dr. R.D. Chaudhary, Joint Secretary, Indian Art History Congress, G.N.B.Road, Guwahati, Assam – 781001 for Journal *Kala: The Journal of Indian Art History Congress Vol. XX*' (2014-2015).' Rs.40, 000/-.
30. Dr. H.G. Rajesh, Editor, *Itihas Darpana*, No.33A, Near I.T.I.College, Kempegowda Nagar, Vishwaneedam Post, Bangalore – 560091 for Journal *Itihas Darpana (Kannada Quarterly)* Vol. 7 (2014). Rs. 40,000/-.
31. Dr. Ram Pande Secretary, Shodhak B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur – 302017 (Rajasthan) for Journal '*Shodhak*', Volume 45 (2015). Rs.40, 000/-.
32. Dr. T.P. Varma, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, Apte Bhawan, Kehav Kunj, Jhandewala, DeshBandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi – 110055 for journal '*Itihas Darpan*', Volume – XX (No.1). Rs. 75, 000/-.
33. Dr. R Kalaikkovan, Director, Dr. M. Rajamanikkanar, Centre for Historical Research, C-87, 10th Cross, Thillai Nagar West, Thiruchirappalli-620018, Tamil Nadu for Journal "*Varalaru*"

Volume 25, (Tamil Journal). Rs. 30,000/-

34. Dr. S.S. Rode, Executive Editor, History Research Journal, MarathwadaItihasParishad, C/o 4, Sharda Nagar, Ambajogai Raod, Latur-413531, Maharashtra for Journal '*History Research Journal, XIX (Marathi)*.' Rs. 30,000/-.
35. Dr. M. D. Sampath, Secretary, & Executive Editor Place Names Society of India, D Blcok No.133, 22nd Cross, Vijaya Nagar, 3rd Stage Mysore-570017 for Journal '*Studies in Indian Place Names (Bharatiya Sthalanama Patrika) Vol. XXXIV (34), (2014) (English)*'. Rs. 30,000/-.
36. Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Shri. P.S. Rathore, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Sitamau-458990, Madhya Pradesh for Journal '*Shodh Sadhana (Research Journal of History)*' No. 26. Rs. 30,000/-.
37. Professor Baladas Ghoshal, Secretary-cum-Hon. Treasurer, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 for Journal '*Indian Ocean Studies, Volume 23 Nos. 1-3 (2015) (English)*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
38. Dr. P.Jaya Kumar, Secretary, Archaeological Society, C/o Department of Epigraphy & Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu for Journal '*Avanam Volume 25 (2014) [Tamil]*'. Rs. 40,000/-.
39. Dr. H.G. Rajesh, Editor, ITIHAS DARPANA, No. 33A, Near I.T.I. College, Kempegowda Nagar, Vishwaneedam Post, Bangalore-560091, Karnataka for Journal '*Itihasa Darpana (Kannada) Quarterly Journal*' (2015). Rs. 50,000/-
40. Dr. Ram Pande, Secretary, SHODHAK, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan for '*Journal Shodhak*,' Volume 46 (2016). Rs. 40,000/-.
41. Dr. Chittabrata Palit, Director, Corpus Research Institute, 22/282, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata-700045 for '*Journal CLIO-An Annual Interdisciplinary Journal of Volume 14, 2014 (English)*' Rs. 40,000/-.
42. Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata, for proceedings '*Itihas Anusandhan 29, Proceedings of 30th Annual Conference Pachimbanga Itihas Samsad*, Rs.30,000/-.



43. Dr. R.D. Choudhury President, Indian Art History Congress G.N.B. Road, Guwahati-781001, Assam for proceedings '*India Art History Congress Volume XXII*' (2014) (English). Rs. 50,000/-.
44. Dr. B.P. Jayachandran Head & Associate Professor, Loyola Forum for Historical Research (LFHR) Department of History, Loyola College (Autonomous), Chennai – 600034 for *proceeding 2<sup>nd</sup> 'Annual Session of Loyola Forum for Historical Research (LFHR) March 2013.'* Rs.20,000/-
45. Dr. Ram Pandey, SHODHAK, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur – 302017, Rajasthan for Proceedings '*National Seminar On Trade Routes And Trade Centres In Ancient And Medieval India (12-13 August 2013 Jaipur).*' Rs.20,000/-.
46. Dr. Balwinderjet Kaur Bhatti In charge, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala for proceedings '*Punjab History Conference (46th Session)*' (English). Rs.40,000/-.
47. Professor Shantan Singh Negi, Secretary, (Uttarakhand History and Culture Association) Department of History and Archaeology, HNB Garhwal (A Central University) University, Srinagar – 246174 (Uttarakhand) for proceedings *Manuscript of Proceedings Uttarakhand History & Culture Association (3rd Conference-2012)*, Rs. 30,000/-.
48. Dr. P. Venkatewarlu, House No. 7-5-154, Kapuwada, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana-506001 for Proceedings '*Telangana Sahitya Charitra - Punarnirmanam (Telugu).*' Rs. 50,000/-.
49. Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata for Proceedings '*Itihas Anusandhan*' Volume 30, *Proceedings of 31st Annual Conference Pachimbanga Itihas Samsad.* Rs. 40,000/-.
50. Dr. S. Murali Mohan, Secretary, A.P.H.C Permanent Office, C/o Jain Museum, AcharyaNagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522510, Andhra Pradesh for Proceedings of the 39<sup>th</sup> '*Annual Session of Andhra Pradesh History Pradesh History Congress held at Potti Sriramulu Telugu University Srisailam.*' Rs. 80,000/-
51. Professor Ishrat Alam, Secretary, Indian History Congress, Centre for Advance Study, Dept. of History, Aligarh Muslim University,



Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh for Proceedings '75<sup>th</sup> Session of Indian History Congress held at Academic Staff College of JNU.' Rs. 4,00,000/-

52. Professor N. Rajendran, General Secretary, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Professor & Head, Department of History, Director, Centre for Nehru Studies, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024, Tamil Nadu for Proceedings *Tamil Nadu History Congress for Proceedings of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Session at Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu*. Rs.80,000/-.
53. Dr. Amrendra Kumar Thakur, General Secretary, NEIHA, Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Mawlai, Shillong-793022, Arunachal Pradesh for Proceedings '*North East India History Association (NEIHA)*,' Volume No. 34 (2013), Rs. 80,000/-.







*Appendix* **XIV**

**SEMINARS/  
SYMPOSIA/  
CONFERENCES/  
WORKSHOPS, ETC.  
2015-2016**





SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/CONFERENCES/  
WORKSHOPS ETC.  
2015-2016

1. Three-day national seminar on *"History And Culture of Abolished Kingdom Samatata (circa 3rd Century to 13th Century) And Abolished Harikela State (circa 7th Century to 12th century) in the Eastern India And Bangladesh"* from Dr. Jahar Acharjee, President, Rajendra Kirtishala Preservation & Development Society, Agartala, Tripura. Rs. 50,000/-
2. Two-days seminar on *"The Chola Art And Architecture In South India With Special Reference to Rajendra – I"* from Dr. J. Soundararajan, Assistant Professor, Department of Ancient History And Archaeology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai. Rs. 50,000/-
3. Two-day seminar on *"Arabic Sources of Indian History"* from Dr. S. Hasnain Akhtar, Associate Professor, Department of Arabic, University of Delhi, Delhi. Rs. 1,00,000/-
4. Two-day national seminar on *"Problems and Perspectives of Modern Historiography with Reference to Indian Culture and Heritage"* from Dr. Mandala Sambaiah, Coordinator, Chanda Kanthaiah Memorial Arts and Science College, Desaipet, Warangal. Rs. 50,000/-
5. Two-day seminar on *"Nationalism: Articulating Multiplicity"* from Dr. K. M. Anil, Assistant Professor, UGC-Academic Staff College, University of Calicut, Malappuram, Kerala. Rs. 1,00,000/-
6. Three-day seminar on *"The History of Science And Technology in Postcolonial India, 1947-1991"* from Dr. Y. Srinivasa Rao, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli. Rs. 1,50,000/-
7. Two-day workshop on *"Historians from North India to Develop Syllabi for Undergraduate And Post Graduate Courses Across India"* from Prof. Sanjoy Hazarika, Director, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi. Rs. 1,50,000/-



8. Two-day 5th Annual Session Conference of Uttarakhand History And Culture Association on "*Emerging Trends in Historical and Social Sciences Research in the Himalayas*" from Professor Girija Pande, Professor & Director, Department of History, Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, Nainital, Uttarakhand. Rs. 1, 00, 000/-
9. Three-day international seminar on "*Exploring Historical Traditions in India*" from Dr. Sudeshna Purkayastha, Associate Professor, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar, Assam. Rs. 50, 000/-.
10. Three-day "*31st Annual Conference*" from Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimanga Ithihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata. Rs. 1,00,000/-
11. Three-day 47th Session of Punjab History Conference on "*From Gadhara to Komagata Maru*" from Dr. Balwinderjit Kaur Bhatti, Head & Associate Professor, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
12. Three-day "*35th Annual Session of North East India History Association (NEIHA)*" from Dr. Amrendra Kr. Thakur, General Secretary, North East India History Association, Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Mawlai, Shillong. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
13. Five-day 38th Session of Indian Social Science Congress on "*Knowledge Systems, Scientific Temper And The Indian People*" from Prof. R. P. Singh, President, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad. Rs. 50,000/-
14. Two-day Annual Conference-cum-Seminar on "*Colonialism and Change in Mizoram*" from Prof. Sangkima, Secretary, Mizo History Association, Tlangnuam, Aizawl, Mizoram. Rs. 50,000/-
15. One-day seminar on the occasion of Foundation Day of Indian Art History Congress and 24th Session of Annual Congress on IAHC in October / November 2015 from Dr. D. K. Bora, Joint Secretary, Indian Art History Congress, Guwahati, Assam. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
16. Two-day "*37th Annual Congress*" on Odisha History Congress from Prof. Basanta Kumar, General Secretary, Odisha History Congress, P.G. Dept. of History, Utkal University, Vani Vihar,

Bhubaneswar. Rs. 75,000/-.

17. Two-day seminar on "*Viewing India-Central Asia Interactions Through Multiple Lenses*" from Dr. Krishnendu Ray, Reader, University of Calcutta, (Alipore Campus), Reformatory Street Kolkata Rs. 50,000/-.
18. Three-day conference on "*All India Oriental Conference, 47th Session*" from Prof. Nalini Devi Misra, Local Secretary, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam. Rs. 1,00,000/-.
19. Two-day seminar on "*Coinage and Economy: Continuity and Change in Northeast India*" from Dr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay, Assistant Professor, Dept. of History & Archaeology, North - Eastern Hill University, TURA Campus, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya. Rs. 1,00,000/-
20. Two-day seminar on "*Cultural Heritage of Deccan*" from Dr. Indira, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Post-Graduate College, Osmania University, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad, Hyderabad. Rs. 50,000/-.
21. Two-day seminar on "*Arikamedu And its Artifacts for Archaeology And Museology*" from Mr. P. Ravitchandirane, Assistant Professor & Coordinator, Department of History, Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry. Rs. 2,00,000/-.
22. Eight-day seminar on "*Religious Harmony and Conflict in the Inscriptions*" from Dr. Siddalingamma B. G., Assistant Professor, Govt. First Grade College, Ranebennur, Haveri, Karnataka. Rs. 50,000/-.
23. Two-day seminar on "*Rethinking Mahabharata: Contemporary Contexts And Texts*" from Dr. Seema Malik, Head, Department of English, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs. 1,00,000/- .
24. Two-day seminar on "*Discrimination And Exclusion*" from Dr. Y. Chinna Rao, Chairperson, Centre for the Study of Discrimination And Exclusion, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. Rs. 1,00,000/-.
25. Three-day seminar on "*Recent Field Researches in Indian Archaeology & Literature*" from Prof. Anil Kumar Dubey, Centre of Advanced



- Study, Deptt of AIHC & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Rs. 1,20,000/-.
26. One-day seminar on “*Historical Importance of Sufism & Its Relevance to Modern Era*” from Mr. Muzaffar Ali Soofi, General Secretary, All India Markazi Majlis-E-Chistia, Urdu Shareef, Hyderabad. Rs. 50,000/-.
  27. One-day seminar on “*Karnataka Through The Ages – New Historiographical Persepectives*” from Dr. Lokesh K. M., Professor and Chairman, Dept. of History, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Dakshinakannada, Karnataka. Rs. 75,000/-
  28. Four-day for 50th Annual Conference of Institute of Historical Studies, Kolkata on “*Architectural and Historical Heritage of India through Ages*” from Mr. Maninder Arora, Asst. Professor, Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar, Punjab. Rs. 1,00,000/-
  29. Three-day for Seminar on “*24th Session on Karnataka History Congress*” from Dr. M. Munirajappa, Professor, Dept. of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore. Rs. 1,00,000/-.
  30. Two-day conference on “*Religion, Ritual and Archaeology*” from Dr. P. K. Srivastava, Professor, Centre of Advance Study, Deptt. of AIHC & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Rs. 2,00,000/-.
  31. Three-day seminar on “*Context And Scope of Persian Writings As Important Sources of Indian History*” from Professor Azarmi Dukht Safavi, Director, Institute of Persian Research, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P. Rs. 50,000/-.
  31. Three-day Congress 22<sup>nd</sup> Session of the Tamil Nadu History Congress from Prof. N. Rajendran, General Secretary Tamil Nadu History Congress Dean of Arts. Professor & Head Department of History Bharathidasan University Tiruchirappalli – 620024, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 2,00, 000/-
  32. 98<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Numismatic Society of India on the theme *Coinage of North –East India* from Prof. Mohd. Naseem, Joint – Secretary Numismatic Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005. Rs. 2,00,000/-
  33. 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of U.P. History Congress from Prof. S.N.R. Rizvi,



- Secretary U.P. History Congress University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211002. Rs. 2,00,000/-
34. 76<sup>th</sup> Session of Indian History Congress from Prof. Ishrat Alam Indian History Congress (IHC), AMU. Aligarh -202002. Rs. 3,75, 000/-
35. Five-day workshop on Short Term Course Cum Workshop on “Short Term Course Cum Workshop on History, Science and Technology of Stone Beads” from Indian Institute of Technology, Gandhinagar, VSEC Campus, Visat-Gandhinagar Highway, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad-382424, Ahmadabad, Gujarat. Rs. 2,50,000/-
36. Two-day international seminar on “Trade Routes and Trade Centers in India (Up to 19<sup>th</sup> Century)” from Shri P.S. Rathore, Chairman, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan Sitamau, Dist. Mandsau. Rs. 2,00,000/-.
37. One-day state level workshop on “Preservation of Historical Records and Monuments” from Dr. B.Ravikumar, Principal, Department of History, Devanga Arts College, Aruppukottai, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 40,000/-
38. Three-day international seminar on “Knowledge Transfer of Panchatantra from the East Via Persia and Arabia to the West” from Dr. Rekibuddin Ahmed, Professor & Head, Deptt. of Persian Gauhati University, Guwahati-14, Assam. Rs. 1,00,000/-
39. Three-day conference on “The Socio-Cultural Impacts of Buddhism in Kerala” from Dr. Mathew P Joseph, Principal, Catholicate College Pathanamthitta Kerala-689645. Rs.1,00,000/-
40. Three-day conference on “39<sup>th</sup> Session of Indian of Folklore Congress Folk Epics of India with special reference to Gujarat and Western India” from Dr. Mohan Patel, Principal, N.S. Patel Arts College Bhalej Road, Anand-388001 Gujarat. Rs. 1,00,000/-
41. Two-day seminar on “Order of Hierarchy in the Realm of Religion and Society: A Study of Temple Institutions in Early Medieval India” from Dr. D. Gunasekaran, Department of Ancient Indian History culture & Archaeology, Visva Bharti Shantiniketan, District: Birbhum State: West Bengal-731 235. Rs. 1,50,000/-
42. Three-day national seminar on “Intellectual Traditions of Ancient India” from Dr. R.N. Iyengar, Director Centre for Ancient History





- & Culture, Jain University CMS Complex, 25<sup>th</sup> Main, JP Nagar, 6<sup>th</sup> Phase, Bangalore 560078. Rs.1,00,000/-
43. Two-day national seminar on *"Folk culture of the Indigenous communities of Northeast India and its future prospect"* from Prof. Girin Phukon, Professor & Director, Institute of Tai Studies & Research, Moranhat, Sivasagar, Assam – 785670. Rs.1,00,000/-
  44. Two-day national seminar on *"Culture, Identity and Diplomacy: Revisiting Concept of an Inclusive Bharat Rashtra"* from Prof N. K. Jha, UGC Centre for Southern Asia Studies, Pondicherry (Central) University, Puducherry-605014. Rs.2,00,000/-
  45. Four-day conference on *"Cultural Continuities in Peninsular India: From the Stone Age to the Early Historical Period"* from Dr. B.R.Mani, Indian Archaeological Society, B-17, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  46. Two-day national seminar on *"State and Religion in Indian History"* from Prof Irfan Habib, Professor Emeritus, Department of History, AMU, Aligarh-202001. Rs. 1,00,000/-
  47. Two-day seminar on *"The Sultanate Period and the Early Mughal Empire under DRS, SAP-II"* from Prof. Chander Shekhar Head, Department of Persian, University of Delhi, Delhi. Rs. 50,000/-
  48. Three-day national seminar on *"Life & Contribution of Ibn Al-Haytham (Al Hazen)"* from Prof. Syed Zillur Rahman, Ibn Sina Academy, Tijara House, Dodhpur, Aligarh-202002, U.P. Rs. 50,000/-
  49. Three-day seminar on *"Heritage of Kerala"* from Dr. T.P.Sankaran kutty Nair, Centre for Heritage Studies, Hill Place, Tripunithura, Ernakulam, Kerala. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  50. Two-day national conference on *"New Dimension of Early Medieval India"* from Dr. Ram Pande Shodhak B-424 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur – 302017 Rajasthan. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  51. Five-day international seminar on *"Indo-Turkic Relations: Perspectives and its Contemporary Relevance"* from Dr. Mohsin Ali, Assistant Professor Turkish Language and Literature Programme, Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-25. Rs. 1,50,000/-



52. Two-day national seminar on "*Pre-Colonial Deccan: History, Culture & Literature*" from Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Bari, Department of History, Central University of Karnataka, Kadganchi village, Aland Road, Gulbarga 585311. Karnataka. Rs. 1,50,000/-
53. Two -day "*35<sup>th</sup> National Conference of Marathwada Itihas Parishad*" from Dr. H.J. Narke, Principal, V.P.S.P.M.S., Arts. Commerce & Science College, Kannad Dist. Aurangabad (M.S.) - 431103. Rs.1,00,000/-
54. Two-day seminar "*Indian National Movements - With Special reference to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel*" from Sri. P. Srirama Murthy, Danavaipeta, SKVT College, Rajahmundry, 533103 Andhra Pradesh. Rs. 50,000/-
55. Two-day international seminar on "*Interpreting Historical Sources*" from Prof. O.Rosanga, Head, Department of History and Ethnography, Mizoram University, Tanhril, Aizawl, Mizoram P.O.Box No.190. Rs. 75,000/-
56. Three-day national seminar on "*History, Literature, Translation: Bhasha Culture and its Pervasive Networks*" from Dr. Tutun Mukherjee, Prof. & Head Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500 046. Rs. 75,000/-
57. Two-day national seminar on "*Women Through the Ages: with Special Reference to Maharashtra*" from Dr. H.B.Patil, Principal, Vivekanand College, 2130, 'E' Ward, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur-416103 (Maharashtra) Rs. 50,000/-
58. Three-day seminar on "*Contribution of Folklores in History Writing (Itihas Lekhan mein Lok Gathaon ka Yogdaan)*" from Shri Chet Ram Garg , Organizing Secretary Thakur Jagdev Chand Samrsiti Shodh Sansthan, Neri, PO. Khagga, Distt. Hamirpur (HP)-177 001. Rs. 2,50,000/-
59. Seven-day international seminar on "*Unfolding Central Himalaya: The Cradle of Culture*" from Mr.B.K. Joshi, Director, Doon Library & Research Centre, 21 Parade Ground, Dehradun-248001, Uttarakhand Rs.1,00,000/-
60. Two-day seminar on "*Tribal Participation in the Anti Colonial Movement: A Case Study of Odisha*" from Anchalika Mahavidyalaya



- Jagannath Prasad, Ganjam, Odisha-761121. Rs. 1,50,000/-
61. Two-day seminar on "*Rayalaseema Identity, Development & Politics*" from the formation of Andhra state to the partition of Andhra Pradesh state In 2014 from Dr. B. Gangadhar, Dept of History, SKR & SKR Govt. Degree College for Women Kadapa, YSR (District), Andhra Pradesh. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  62. Two-day national seminar on "*Nagapattinam in the Colonial Map of India*" from Dr. D. Julius Vijaykumar, Associate Professor, Department of History, TBMS College, Porayar, Tamil Nadu – 609307. Rs. 75,000/-
  63. Two-day national seminar on "*The Jats : Their Role and Contribution to the Socio-Economic Life and Polity of North and North –West India*" from Maharaja Surajmal Centre for Research and Publication, Surajmal Memorial Education Society (Regd.) C- 4, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. Rs. 50,000/-
  64. Two-day seminar on "*Ethno History of the Tribes of North East India*" from Dr. Sekhar Brahma, Registrar, Bodoland University, P.O. Rangalikhata, Dist. Kokrajhar B.T.C., Assam -783370. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  65. Two-day national seminar on "*Surendra Sai in 1857 Mutiny: A Historical Review*" from Dr. Mohammed Yamin, Head, Department of History, C.J.Degree College, Borda. Dist. Kalahandi. Odisha. Pin-766036 Rs. 40,000/-
  66. Ten-day exhibition on "*Know Your Documentary Heritage*" from Nagaland State Archives, Department of Art & Culture, Government of Nagaland Lower Bayavii, Kohima-797001, Nagaland. Rs.1,00,000/-
  67. Two-day national seminar on "*Feminist Historiography & Changing Trends*" from Dr.(Mrs.) Barhate Sanjivani C. Shekhar, B. Raghunath Arts, Comm.& Sci. College, Jintur Road Parbhani 431 401, Maharashtra Rs.1,00,000/-
  68. Three-day national conference on "*भारतीय संस्कृति में नारी : अतीत से वर्तमान तक*" from Prof. S. C. Mittal, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojan Apte Bhawan, KeshavKunj, D.B. Road, Jhandewala NewDelhi-110055. Rs. 4,00,000/-
  69. Three-day conference on "*Tribal Art*" from Dr. Shekhar Chandra

- Joshi, Professor, Drawing & Painting, Kumaun University S. S. J. Campus, Almora, Uttarakhand. Rs. 1,50,000/-
70. Two-day seminar on "*Rethinking Aurobindo and Indian Culture: 21<sup>st</sup> Century Perspective*" from Dr. Sudhir Kumar Singh, President Society for Social Empowerment, 24-C, Evershine, Apartment, D-Block Vikaspuri, New Delhi – 110018. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  71. Three-day "29<sup>th</sup> Annual National Level Conference of Karnataka Itihasa Academy from Karnataka Itihasa Academy", B.M. Shri Kala Bhavan, 3<sup>rd</sup> Main Road, N. R. Colony, Bengaluru-56001. Rs. 1,00,000/-
  72. Three-day seminar on "*Dimensions of Persian Language and Literature available During Akbar's Reign (1556-1605)*" from Prof. Azarmi Dukht Safavi, Director, Institute of Persian Research, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh. Rs.1,00,000/-
  73. Two-day international seminar on "*Culture and Cognition in Reconstructing the Past*" from Pulla Rao Kudupudi, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500046. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  74. Two-day National seminar on "*Perspectives on the History of Jammu and Kashmir (1846-1947)*" from Dr. Muhammad Yusuf Ganai, Department of History, University of Kashmir, Srinagar. Rs.1,00,000/-
  75. One-day workshop on "*Marine Archaeology*" from Dr. N. Athiyaman, Professor, Dept. of Maritime History & Marine Archaeology, Tamil University. Rs. 75,000/-
  76. Three-day "*International Third South Asian History Conference*" from Dr. Jaspal Kaur Professor & Head, Department of History Punjabi University, Patiala. Rs.1,00,000/-
  77. Two-day Seminar on "*Does History Breathe? Some Perceptions*" from Mr. Amarjiva Lochan, Coordinator of Seminar, Shivaji College, University of Delhi New Delhi-110027. Rs. 1,50,000/-
  78. "36<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of the South Indian History Congress" from Dr. N. Rajendran, General Secretary, South Indian History Congress, Professor & Head, Department of History Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-24, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 2,50,000/-



79. Three-days “32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad” from Professor Saubhik Bandyopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700020. Rs. 1,00,000/-
80. Two-day “40<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of Andhra Pradesh History Congress” at Government College for Women Srikakulam from Dr. Murali Mohan, Secretary, A.P.H.C., C/o Jain Museum, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522510, Andhra Pradesh. Rs. 1,50,000/-
81. Two-day “30<sup>th</sup> Session of Rajasthan History Congress” from Professor Digvijay Bhatnagar, Local Secretary, E-27, University Quarters, Durga Nursery Road, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. Rs. 1,50,000/-
82. Three-day international conference on “Science and Jain Philosophy” from Dr. K.P. Mishra, Jain Vishva Bharati, Institute (JVBI) Ladnun-341306, Rajasthan. Rs. 1, 00,000/-
83. Two-day international conference on “9<sup>th</sup> Annual National Conference on Ancient Sciences & Archaeology” from Dr. M.D. Sampath, Ancient Sciences & Archaeological Society of India, D-Block-133, 22<sup>nd</sup> Cross, Vijayanagar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Stage, Mysore-570017, Karnataka. Rs. 75,000/-
84. Two-day international conference on “Ancient Science and Technology-Retrospection and Aspirations” from Professor Vasant Shinde, Vice-Chancellor, & Convenor, Astra-2016, Decan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune-411 006. Rs. 2, 75,000/- .
85. Two-day national conference on “Indian Ocean Trade and South India: Contours of Trans-Continental Contacts” from Dr. M. P. Mujeebu Rehiman, Assistant Professor, Department of History, University of Calicut, Malappuram District, Kerala-673635. Rs. 50,000/-.
86. One-day national seminar on “Continuity and Change: Socio-Cultural Changes in Punjab from the Beginning of Eighteenth Century to mid Nineteenth Century” from Dr. Charanjeet Kaur Sohi, Principal, Guru Gobind Singh College for Women, Sector – 26, Chandigarh. Rs. 50,000/-
87. Two-day national seminar on “Maritime History” from Professor



- Hasmukh Shah, Chairman, Darshak Itihas Nidhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Synergy Building, Subhanpura, Vadodara-390023, Gujarat. Rs. 50,000/- .
88. One-day national seminar on “*Maritime Heritage of India*” from Dr. N. Asoka Kumar, Secretary, The Kerala History Association, Hospital Road, Ernakulum, Kochi-682011. Rs. 50,000/-
89. One-day national seminar on “*Ancient Indian Science & Technology*” from Dr. D.P. Mishra, Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering, IIT- Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 50,000/-.
90. For three-day seminar on “*History, Archeology, Art and Legend*” from Dr. R.D. Choudhury, Chairman, Indian Art History Congress, Directorate of Archaeology Building, Ambari, G.N.B. Road, Guwahati-781001, Assam. Rs. 50,000/-
91. Three-day seminar on “*Indian Wisdom: Panchtantra-Kalilah wa Dimnah; Tradition, History and Culture*” from Dr. S. Hasnain Akhtar, Associate Professor, Department of Arabic, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. Rs. 50,000/-
92. For two-day national seminar on “*भारतीय स्थापत्य कला और शिल्पकार—ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य*” from Dr. Ramkumar Ahirwar, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Banbhatt Marg, Opposite Central School, Ujjain-456010, Madhya Pradesh. Rs. 1,00,000/- .
93. For two-day national seminar on “*Educational Practices in Chola Kingdom (850 – 1276 A.D.)*” from Dr. Krishnamoorthy, Assistant Professor in Education Directorate of Distance Education, Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630003, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 50,000/-
94. Two-day national seminar on “*Sun Worship in Art, Archaeology and Literature*” from Dr. Umesh Chandra Dwivedi, General Secretary, Bihar Puravid Parishad, D/72, R.K. Path S.K. Puri, Patna-800001. Rs. 1, 50,000/-
95. Two-day workshop on “*aranasi: The Eternal City*” from Dr. Atul Tripathi, Professor & Head, Department of History of Art, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 50,000/-
96. Three-day national seminar on “*Assimilative and Composite*



*Character of Jaina Art and Its Socio-cultural Relevance in Modern Society*" from Dr. Shrinetra Pandey, Research Associate, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, I.T.I. Road, Karaundi, PO., BHU, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 50,000/-.

97. One-day national seminar on "*Recent Advances in Harappa Civilization*" from Dr. Geetha Samak, Associate Professor, D.V.S. College of Arts and Science, Sir M.V. Road, Shimoga-577201. Rs. 40,000/-
98. Three-day national seminar on "*Kashmir Saivism-Its Historical Perspective*" from Professor Swami Suparnananda, Secretary, The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Kolkata-700029, West Bengal. Rs. 1, 00,000/- .
99. National seminar on "*मध्यकालीन राजस्थान के आर्थिक इतिहास के श्रोत*" from Dr. Vikram Singh Bhati, Assistant Director, Rajasthani Research Institute Chopasni, Jodhpur-342 008, Rajasthan. Rs. 40,000/-.
100. Two-day national seminar on "*Acculturation Religion Society Language*" from Dr. Shama Mitra Chenoy, Associate Professor, Department of History, Shivaji College, Raja Garden, Ring Road, New Delhi-110027. Rs. 1,00,000/-
101. Three-day conference on "*The Theme of the XI International Conference on Labour History: Workers, Labour and Mediation*" from Dr. Rana P. Behal, Treasurer, Associate Professor History (retd.), Deshbandhu College, Delhi-110092. Rs. 1,00,000/-
102. Three-day International conference on "*Race and Caste: Intercontinental Experience*" from Dr. Y. Chinna Rao, Chairperson, Centre for the Study of Discrimination and Exclusion (CSDE), School of Social Sciences-I, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. Rs. 150,000/-
103. Three-day 16<sup>th</sup> Biennial International Conference on Maharashtra Culture and Society "*Spaces and Places in Maharashtra*" from Professor V.L. Dharurkar, Director, School of Liberal Arts, School of Social Sciences, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431004, Maharashtra. Rs. 1,00,000/-
104. Two-day national conference on "*Emerging Perceptions of Historical*



*Writings in India*" from Professor Krishna Gopal Sharma, Department of History & Indian Culture, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur -302004, Rajasthan. Rs. 1, 00,000/-

105. Two-day conference on "*Doing Oral History: Memory, Folklore & Tradition*" from Dr. Suryasikha Pathak Associate Professor, Tribal Studies Centre, Assam University, Diphu Campus, Diphu Karbi Anglong, Assam-782462. Rs. 50,000/-
106. Two-day national seminar on "*Social History of Charity and Alms with Special Reference to South India*" from Dr. B. Rama Chandra Reddy, Head & Associate Professor, Department of History, Bharathidasan Government College for Women, (Autonomous), Puducherry-605003. Rs. 1, 00,000/-
107. One-day national seminar on "*Decoding Sardar Patel: Man, Freedom Fighter and Statesman*" from Professor S.K. Chahal, Chairman, Department of History, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana. Rs. 1, 00,000/-
108. Two-day national seminar on "*Sir Jadunath Sarkar and His Times: History, Historiography and State in Late Nineteenth Century and Early Twentieth Century India*" from Professor Venkata Raghotham, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Professor of History, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry-605014. Rs. 1,50,000/-
109. Two-day national seminar on "*Indigenous Ethnography, Emic Perspective and National Cultural Heritage: Focusing North East India*" from Professor Somenath Bhattacharjee, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, Assam University, Diphu Campus-782462, Assam. Rs. 1,00,000/-
110. Two-day national seminar on "*Altaf Husain Hali: Life and Works*" from Mohammad Naqi, Principal, Zakir Husain Delhi College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110002. Rs. 50,000/-
111. Two-day national seminar on "*Scripting the Past: Manuscripts and History in Northeast India*" from Dr. H. Sudhirkumar Singh, Department of History, Manipur University (A Central University), Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur-795003. Rs. 50,000/-
112. Two-day national seminar on "*Growth of Population and Its Impact*" from Dr. Abdur Rahman, Assistant Professor, Yingli College,





Department of History, Longleng-798625, Nagaland. Rs. 40,000/-.

113. Two-day national seminar on "*Demography & Its Impact in North Bengal with Special Reference to the Himalayan Region*" from Dr. P.R. Bhattacharya, Principal, Gyan Jyoti Collsege, Dagapur, Siliguri, Darjeeling-734003, West Bengal. Rs. 75,000/-
114. Three-day seminar on "*Indian Anthropology Congress: 2016*" from Dr. Kh. Narendra Singh, Head, Department of Anthropology, Assam University, Diphu Campus, Karbi Anglong, Diphu-782460, Assam. Rs. 1, 00,000/-
115. One-day seminar on "*Role and Status Women in Colonial Punjab: Religion, Society and Politics*" from Dr. Swaranjeet Singh Deol, Principal, G.H.G. Khalsa College Guruser Sadhar, District Ludhiana, Punjab. Rs. 40,000/-
116. Three-day conference on "*Emerging Trends in South Asian Rock Art: Theories, Methods and Scientific Studies*" from Dr. Parth R. Chauhan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Sector 81, Knowledge City, P.O. Manauli S.A.S. Nagar Mohali, Punjab-140306. Rs. 1, 50,000/-
117. Two-day international conference on "*Multilateral Cooperation: Emerging Global Scenario*" from Professor G. Jayachandra Reddy, Director, Centre for Southeast Asian and Pacific Studies, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati. Rs. 50,000/-
118. Two-day national seminar on "*Sri Aurobindo in Pondicherry, Nationalism, Spiritualism and Philosophy*" from D. Sandeep Kumar, Head & Associate Professor, Tagore Arts College, Laws Pet, Pondicherry-605008. Rs. 50,000/-
119. One-day national seminar on "*Environmental History*" from Dr. Mrs. Mercy Anandaraj, Principal, Nirmala College for Women, (Autonomous), Coimbatore-641 018, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 40,000/-
120. Two-day national seminar on "*Indian independence Movement as Role Model for decolonization of the British Empire*" from Professor (Dr.) Vedagiri Shanmugasundaram, President, The South Indian National Association & Ranade Library, No.40, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Chennai-600 004 .Rs. 1,00,000/-



121. Seminar "*Pride of India Series: Recalling Our National Heroes*" from Dr. Aruna Sinha, Head, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 50,000/-
122. Three-day national seminar on "*The History of Indigenous Technologies in Madras Presidency, 1900-1960*" from Dr. Y. Srinivasa Rao, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
123. Three-day 48<sup>th</sup> annual conference on "*Social Change in the Post-Partition Punjab Region*" from Dr. Balwinderjit Kaur Bhatti, Head & Associate Professor, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala. Rs. 1,00,000/-
124. One-day conference on "*Dilution of the Nationalist Perception of Indian Revolutionaries of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century in Present day India*" from Professor Sarbani Ganguli, President, Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, 107 Jodhpur Park (Ground Floor), Kolkata-700068. Rs. 1, 50,000/-.
125. Two-day conference on "*Jains Contribution to Tamil Culture*" from Dr. P. Ganesan, Assistant Professor, Department of Ancient History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625021. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
126. Ten-day workshop on "*बौद्ध विरासत*" from Dr. Diwakar Lal Srivastava, Professor, Department of History & Director, Buddhist Study Centre Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 2, 50,000/- .
127. Three-day workshop on "*Recent Advances in Museum Techniques*" from Dr. Rajaram Hegde, Chairman, Dept. of History & Archaeology , Kuvempu university Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta-577451. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
128. Two-day national seminar on "*Gandhi and his Methodology: 1<sup>st</sup> Significance in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*" from Dr. Kamal Vir, Principal, M.M.H. (P.G.) College, Model Town, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 1, 00,000/-.
129. Two-day national seminar on "*Sufi Khanqah, Temples and Translation Works: Revisiting Intellectual Traditions of Medieval India*"



from Dr. M.S. Siddiqui, Convener, Department of Education, Vinaya Bhavana, Visva Bharati, District: Birbhum, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal. Rs. 50,000/-

130. Two-day national seminar on "*Historicity of the Mahabharatha*" from Dr. Ravindra Babu President, Bharatiya Itihasa Sankalana Samith, Madhavasadan, Kaleswar Rao Road Governorpet, Vijayawada-520002, Andhra Pradesh. Rs. 75,000/-
131. Two-day national conference on "*Socio-Cultural Transformation in 20<sup>th</sup> Century South India*" from Dr. S.S. Sundaram, Professor & Head, Department of Indian History, University of Madras, Chennai-600 005. Rs. 1, 00,000/-
132. Two-day national seminar on "*Maritime Trade and Commerce of Odisha: A Study from Early Time to the 20<sup>th</sup> Century*" from Dr. Shyama Prasad Mishra, Principal, T.S.D. College, B.D. Pur, Ganjam, Odisha-761120. Rs. 60,000/-
133. Two-day national seminar on "*Discernible Trends in Historiography of Pre-Modern Kerala*" from Professor P. Venu, Retired Associate Professor of History, M.G.S. History Foundation (Registered Trust with No. 137/IV/2014), "Kallat" (KRA 65), Asokapuram, Kozhikode. Rs. 1, 50,000/-